

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350AH		1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)	21,584.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 7000.</i>	In Base Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPACING ...Continued...			
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	1,256.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	2,120.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	1,780.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2622		LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	5,113.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,529.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,568.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	984.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	228.00
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	780.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	168.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	344.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	616.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,134.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,382.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-188.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	200.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	528.00
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,404.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	579.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-128.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6210		FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR ...Continued... Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	380.00

GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE

6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,400.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,448.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	3,664.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,448.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	3,664.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	1,792.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep <i>Not compatible with Code 1130 if Frame Drive/Gauge Wheels are mounted to the rear of the frame tube.</i>	1,304.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	1,912.00

MARKER SYSTEMS

7000		Less Markers <i>If Code 1130 is selected, then Code 7000 is required.</i>	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i> <i>Not available when Code 1130 is selected.</i>	3,263.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

8658		Row Unit Attachments: Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	68.00
------	--	--	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Four Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	876.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	572.00
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	312.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	148.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	552.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	102.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	102.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	176.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	176.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	102.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	132.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	164.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	144.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	102.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	176.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	140.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	102.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	124.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	168.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	164.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	140.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,526.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9711		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	861.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
971A		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers: Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,834.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
	BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
	BA26056	Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
	BA29343	Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
	BA29342	Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
	BA30122	Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
	BA26231	Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
	BA26063	Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
	BA26352	Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Fertilizer:	
	BA28680	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	479.60
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
	BA29730	Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
		Frame:	
	BA25154	Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
	BA26232	Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA26263	Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
	BA26264	Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 7000 Series Tractors	217.80
	BA30020	Lift Assist Wheels Cylinders (3 x 8 In.), less Hoses and Couplers	910.80
	BA26262	Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
		Handling:	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91295	Liquid Herbicide - Four Row	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	425.70
	BA26289	Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
Markers:			
	BA26507	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	762.30
	BA92051	Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	3,796.10
Metering:			
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
Monitor System:			
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
Monitors/Displays/Controllers:			
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
Placement:			
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual for MaxEmerge XP and Pro-Series XP (1 Row)	236.50
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	178.20
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350BH	1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)	20,736.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0140	Hungary	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 .</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	---------------	---------------

TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.
These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	1,256.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	2,120.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	1,780.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	984.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	228.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	168.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	344.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	512.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	616.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Must be mounted to the inside for 70 cm Row Spacing. Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-752.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-188.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5715		Rubber Tire Closing System with Seed Packer Wheel <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	976.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	200.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	528.00
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	579.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-128.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	1,304.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	1,912.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,400.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,448.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,448.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	3,263.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	68.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,526.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	102.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	102.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	176.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	176.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	102.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	132.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	164.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	144.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	102.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	176.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	140.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	102.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	124.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	168.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	164.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	140.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	312.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	148.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	552.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	572.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drive System:	
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
		Handling:	
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91295		Liquid Herbicide - Four Row	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
		Markers:	
BA92051		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	3,796.10
		Metering:	
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	178.20
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350CH		1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	26,324.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

TRACTOR HOOKUP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	1,884.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	3,180.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	2,670.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2622		LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	5,811.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2625		FERTILIZER ...Continued... Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,435.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<hr/>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,568.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<hr/>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,476.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
<hr/>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	342.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
<hr/>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	252.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	516.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	768.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
<hr/>			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	924.00
<hr/>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,450.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,322.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,106.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	300.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	792.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-282.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	600.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-192.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	380.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	2,868.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	2,100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>			
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,688.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,496.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,496.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	3,263.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	102.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	198.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	246.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	477.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	264.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	210.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	153.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	186.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	246.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	210.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments	
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	1,026.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
971A		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,149.00
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9711		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	861.00
9224		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments: Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	468.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	222.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	828.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	858.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
	BA31354	Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
	BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Fertilizer:	
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	479.60
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA26264		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 7000 Series Tractors	217.80
BA30020		Lift Assist Wheels Cylinders (3 x 8 In.), less Hoses and Couplers	910.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	See Parts
Hydraulics:			
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	425.70
	BA26289	Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
Markers:			
	BA26507	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	762.30
	BA92051	Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	3,796.10
Metering:			
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
	BA24093	Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
	BA32572	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
	BA25852	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350DH	1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)	27,034.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1140		SPACING ...Continued... 40 In. Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	1,884.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	3,180.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	2,670.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
2622		LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	5,845.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,469.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,516.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,476.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels	1,170.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	342.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	252.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	516.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	768.00
SEED METER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	924.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,450.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,322.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,106.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	300.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	792.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-282.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	600.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-192.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	315.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR ...Continued...			
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	380.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	1,956.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	2,868.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,100.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,688.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,496.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,496.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7011		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,555.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i> <i>Not available when Code 1136 is selected.</i>	3,680.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	102.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
		Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	198.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	246.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	477.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	264.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	210.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	153.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	186.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	246.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	210.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9220		Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	1,026.00
Lift Assist Wheels:			
971A		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers: Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers.</i> <i>Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,149.00
9710		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers: Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	828.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	861.00
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i> <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	468.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	222.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i> <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	828.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	858.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
 ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
Electrical:			
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Fertilizer:			
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	479.60
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
Frame:			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA26264		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 7000 Series Tractors	217.80
BA30020		Lift Assist Wheels Cylinders (3 x 8 In.), less Hoses and Couplers	910.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA26262	Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
		Handling:	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	425.70
	BA26289	Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
BA92050		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	4,301.00
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA26744		Dual Gauge Wheels	240.90
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual for MaxEmerge XP and Pro-Series XP (1 Row)	236.50
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	178.20
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350EH	1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)	26,324.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 .</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	---------------	---------------

TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.
These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	1,884.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	3,180.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	2,670.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,476.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	342.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	252.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	516.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	768.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	924.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Must be mounted to the inside for 70 cm Row Spacing. Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,450.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,322.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5715		Rubber Tire Closing System with Seed Packer Wheel <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	1,464.00
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,106.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	300.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	792.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-282.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	600.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-192.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	1,956.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	2,868.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,100.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	3,263.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired			
		Row Unit Attachments:	
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	102.00
		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:	
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
		Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:	
		<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	198.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	246.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	477.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	264.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	210.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	153.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	186.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	246.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	210.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, Couplers and Hydraulics for 70 cm Planters:	
971C		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast and Independent Markers on One SCV <i>Requires that Tractor is equipped with 9-Pin Harness RE58827. See Tractor section for ordering information.</i>	4,541.00
		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	468.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	222.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	828.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	858.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9639		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA26264		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 7000 Series Tractors	217.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91297		Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	See Parts
Hydraulics:			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
Markers:			
BA92050		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	4,301.00
Metering:			
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350FH	1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	32,783.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

TRACTOR HOOKUP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	2,512.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	4,240.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	3,560.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2622		LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,511.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2625		FERTILIZER ...Continued... Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,343.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,516.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,968.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	456.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	336.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	688.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	1,024.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,232.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,766.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,262.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,808.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	400.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,056.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-376.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	697.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-256.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	380.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,824.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	2,800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>			
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,584.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,328.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,328.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	3,680.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	136.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	328.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments	
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	1,165.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
971A		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,149.00
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	861.00
		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	624.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	296.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,104.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
	BA31354	Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
	BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Fertilizer:	
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	479.60
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA26264		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 7000 Series Tractors	217.80
BA30020		Lift Assist Wheels Cylinders (3 x 8 In.), less Hoses and Couplers	910.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
	BA24093	Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
	BA32572	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
	BA25852	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350GH		1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)	33,734.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1140		SPACING ...Continued... 40 In. Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	2,512.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	4,240.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	3,560.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
2622		LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,596.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,428.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,464.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,968.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels	1,560.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	456.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	336.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	688.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	1,024.00
SEED METER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,232.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,766.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,262.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,808.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	400.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,056.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-376.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	697.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-256.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	315.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR ...Continued...			
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	380.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	2,608.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,824.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,800.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,584.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,328.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,328.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Not available when Code 1136 is selected.</i>	4,182.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	136.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
968B		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
		Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	328.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments	
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	1,165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Lift Assist Wheels:			
Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:			
971A		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,149.00
Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:			
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	828.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	861.00
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	624.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	296.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,104.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9639		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Fertilizer:	
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	479.60
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA26264		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 7000 Series Tractors	217.80
BA30020		Lift Assist Wheels Cylinders (3 x 8 In.), less Hoses and Couplers	910.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA26262	Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
		Handling:	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	425.70
	BA26289	Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA26744	Dual Gauge Wheels	240.90
	BA32572	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
	BA30495	Gauge Wheel - Dual for MaxEmerge XP and Pro-Series XP (1 Row)	236.50
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
	BA25852	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	178.20
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350HH	1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)	32,725.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0140	Hungary	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 .</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	---------------	---------------

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	2,512.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	4,240.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	3,560.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,968.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	456.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	336.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	688.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,024.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,232.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Must be mounted to the inside for 70 cm Row Spacing. Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,766.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,262.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,808.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	400.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,056.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-376.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	697.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-256.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,824.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,800.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	3,680.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	136.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, Couplers and Hydraulics for 70 cm Planters:			
971C		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast and Independent Markers on One SCV <i>Requires that Tractor is equipped with 9-Pin Harness RE58827. See Tractor section for ordering information.</i>	4,541.00
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	624.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	296.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,104.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9639		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA26264		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 7000 Series Tractors	217.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	See Parts
Hydraulics:			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
Metering:			
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
	BA24093	Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350JH		1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	39,282.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	3,140.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	5,300.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	4,450.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,464.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,460.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	570.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	420.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	860.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,280.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,540.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-3,082.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,202.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	3,510.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	500.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,320.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-470.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	573.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-320.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	4,780.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,500.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,620.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,620.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	4,480.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	9,160.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>			
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	9,160.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	4,182.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	170.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	255.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	255.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	440.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	440.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	255.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	330.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	410.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	795.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	360.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	255.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	440.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	350.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	255.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	310.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	420.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	410.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	350.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
971A		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,149.00
971B		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>For Ten Row Planter when Drive/Gauge Wheels will be mounted to the front of the frame. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	3,797.00
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	828.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	861.00
		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	780.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	370.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9230		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,380.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,430.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA26264		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 7000 Series Tractors	217.80
BA30020		Lift Assist Wheels Cylinders (3 x 8 In.), less Hoses and Couplers	910.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	4,933.50
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
		Hydraulics:	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	425.70
	BA26289	Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Markers:	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter (MY2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 6x2TR
Drive:

Variable Drive
Hitch for Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with
One Hydraulic Motor on 6x2TR
Less Hydraulic Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
- Less Mounting Brackets
Vacuum Level Sensors
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required: one for Vacuum System and one for Variable Drive. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

3501H		1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter (MY2015)	59,368.00
-------	--	------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196 or 0197.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter (MY2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1136		36 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
VACUUM BLOWER			
2210		One Vacuum Blower	In Base Price
2220		Two Vacuum Blower	1,477.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2520		Granular Chemical	3,912.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive Code 3207.</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	-3,464.00
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter (MY2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-342.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	504.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,032.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,536.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4622		2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5640		Pneumatic Down Force System with Up Force Kit	1,325.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	600.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-384.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter (MY2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Twelve Seed Disks provided for all Seed Disk Codes.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	492.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
	BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
Hydraulics:			
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
Placement:			
	BA32244	Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires: Four Wheels - Rear Mounted On 12 Row Vertical Fold Planters Two Drive Wheels Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler Rigid Mast Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted Seed Transmission Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section Flexibility MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:	Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stands
---	--

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: three for Vertical Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

351AH	1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	57,127.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0096	Russia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0122	Armenia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0137		Georgia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0151		Moldova <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0166		Ukraine <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	-36.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...			
<i>Required with Code 6020.</i>			
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	3,768.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	6,360.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	5,340.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer <i>Not compatible with Code 7085 or 7090.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	7,089.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,337.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,406.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	5,529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-2,952.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	684.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	504.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,032.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,536.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-3,398.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,142.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	600.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-564.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	779.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	380.00
<hr/>			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,736.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,200.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,376.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,992.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,992.00
<hr/>			
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	4,919.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
7070		LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 2600 and Code 3205 or 3207.</i>	-492.00
DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME <i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission <i>Requires Code 3202.</i>	In Base Price
7085		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3205 or 3207.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2600.</i>	Same Price
DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission <i>Requires Code 3202.</i>	634.00
7090		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3205 or 3207.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 2600.</i>	634.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	204.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	306.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	492.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	528.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	420.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	306.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	372.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	492.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	420.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments	
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Twelve Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	2,335.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
971A		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,149.00
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	828.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	936.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	444.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	1,656.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	1,716.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,089.50
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
Electrical:			
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Fertilizer:			
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	479.60
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
Frame:			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	See Parts
Hydraulics:			
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
Markers:			
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
Metering:			
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
Monitor System:			
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
BA31351		Wiring Harness - 12 Row	1,563.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires: Four Wheels - Rear Mounted On 12 Row Vertical Fold Planters Two Drive Wheels Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler Rigid Mast Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted Seed Transmission Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section Flexibility MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:	Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stands
---	--

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: three for Vertical Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

351BH	1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)	57,127.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0096	Russia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0122	Armenia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0125	Belarus <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>			
0151		Moldova <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0166		Ukraine <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 .</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
SPACING			
1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...			
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	3,768.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	6,360.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	5,340.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-2,952.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	684.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	504.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,032.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,536.00
SEED METER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Must be mounted to the inside for 70 cm Row Spacing. Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-3,398.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,142.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	600.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-564.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	779.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,736.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,200.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	4,919.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME <i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission <i>Requires Code 3202.</i>	In Base Price
DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission <i>Requires Code 3202.</i>	634.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	204.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	492.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	528.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	420.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	306.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	372.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	492.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	420.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, Couplers and Hydraulics for 70 cm Planters:	
971C		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast and Independent Markers on One SCV <i>Requires that Tractor is equipped with 9-Pin Harness RE58827. See Tractor section for ordering information.</i>	4,541.00
		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	936.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	444.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	1,656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	1,716.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,089.50
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
Electrical:			
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Frame:	
	BA25154	Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
	BA26232	Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
	BA26263	Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
	BA26262	Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
		Handling:	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
BA31351		Wiring Harness - 12 Row	1,563.10
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive:
Variable Drive
Hitch for CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Hydraulic Steering for Chassis Lift System
Roller Chain Drive with Three
Hydraulic Motors
Less Hydraulic Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three
Section Flexibility
Chassis Lift System
100 Bushel Central Commodity System
Gull Wing Lift with 10 Degree Up and 7 Degree
Down Flexibility and Wing Down Force
MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:

Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
Mini-Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitor System Less
Mounting Brackets, Less Display
Vacuum Level Sensors
Fill Lights for CCS Platform and Tanks
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required: Five - one for Fold, one for Central Commodity System, one for Vacuum System, one for Chassis Lift System and one for Variable Drive. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

3521H	1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2015)	157,966.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1136	36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPACING ...Continued...			
<i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>			
1138		38 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
<hr/>			
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3206).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3201		Seed Drives with Three Transmissions	-101.00
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Power Beyond Kit.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	13,752.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-684.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,008.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,064.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,072.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,200.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,717.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-768.00
HYDRAULIC STEERING FOR CHASSIS LIFT SYSTEM			
7110		Hydraulic Steering for Chassis Lift System <i>Requires Power Beyond Kit.</i>	In Base Price
FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION			
7140		Less Frame Weight Distribution	-2,943.00
7145		Frame Weight Distribution <i>Includes Gull Wing Lift Kit.</i>	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the planter	1,838.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
8741		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only	629.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Where noted, twelve seed disks provided instead of twenty-four seed disks.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,056.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,056.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve seed disks provided.</i>	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve seed disks provided.</i>	492.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve seed disks provided.</i>	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	864.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	612.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY / RADAR / HARNESS:			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
HYDRAULICS			
9683		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>Required for Variable Rate Drive and Lift Assist Steering. For 8030 Series Tractors PIN 0400000 and above.</i>	755.00
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS:			
9830		Disk Closing System <i>Includes 12 disk closing systems not installed on the row unit.</i>	4,211.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
		Hydraulics:	
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,224.20
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Monitor System:	
BA92882		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
		Placement:	
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive Wheels:
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
and Four on 12 Wide
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
12 Wide Stack Fold is
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352AH	1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)	48,549.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0444		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	2,512.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	4,240.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	3,560.00

SEED DRIVE

If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).

For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information -

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,431.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-1,968.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	1,560.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	456.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	336.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	688.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,024.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,232.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,766.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,262.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,808.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	400.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,056.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-376.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	697.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-256.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	2,608.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,824.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,800.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,584.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,328.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	7,328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>			
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,310.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
7070		LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3207.</i>	-931.00
DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME <i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price
7080		DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	931.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
8658		Row Unit Attachments: Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	136.00
968A		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System: Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	328.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
971B		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>Mast Pin must be removed and requires Tractor Quik-Coupler. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	5,553.00
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	828.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	624.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	296.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,104.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
Electrical:			
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Frame:			
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	4,933.50
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	See Parts
Hydraulics:			
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
Markers:			
BA92111		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	8,846.20
Metering:			
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
Monitor System:			
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
Monitors/Displays/Controllers:			
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
Placement:			
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA26744		Dual Gauge Wheels	240.90
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual for MaxEmerge XP and Pro-Series XP (1 Row)	236.50
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	178.20
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive Wheels:
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
and Four on 12 Wide
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
12 Wide Stack Fold is
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352BH		1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)	48,549.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0163		Spain <i>1725 Planter shipped without warning lights, signs and brackets. Machine is not approved for public roadway transport.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1138		38 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	2,512.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	4,240.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	3,560.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,431.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-1,968.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	1,560.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	456.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	336.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	688.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,024.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,232.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,766.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,262.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,808.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	400.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,056.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-376.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	697.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-256.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	2,608.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,824.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,800.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,584.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	7,328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>			
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,328.00
<hr/>			
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,310.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
<hr/>			
7070		LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3207.</i>	-931.00
DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME <i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price
7080		DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	931.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
8658		Row Unit Attachments: Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	136.00
968A		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System: Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	328.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
Lift Assist Wheels:			
Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:			
971B		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>Mast Pin must be removed and requires Tractor Quik-Coupler. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	5,553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:			
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	828.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	861.00
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	624.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	296.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,104.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Frame:	
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	4,933.50
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	See Parts
Hydraulics:			
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
Markers:			
	BA92055	Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	8,847.30
Metering:			
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
Monitor System:			
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA26744		Dual Gauge Wheels	240.90
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual for MaxEmerge XP and Pro-Series XP (1 Row)	236.50
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	178.20
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive Wheels:
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
and Four on 12 Wide
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
12 Wide Stack Fold is
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352CH		1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	61,693.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0444		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	3,768.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	6,360.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	5,340.00

SEED DRIVE

If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).

For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information -

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,745.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-2,952.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 6030.</i>	6,876.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	684.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	504.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,032.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,536.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,848.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263 or 3270.</i>	-3,398.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,142.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	4,212.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	600.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,584.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-564.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	779.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-384.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,736.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,200.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,376.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,992.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	10,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>			
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,310.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
7070		LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3206.</i>	-931.00
DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME <i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price
7080		DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	931.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
8658		Row Unit Attachments: Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	204.00
9688		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System: Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	492.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	528.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	420.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	306.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	372.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	492.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	420.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
971B		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>Mast Pin must be removed and requires Tractor Quik-Coupler. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	3,797.00
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	828.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	861.00
		STACK-FOLD WING LIFT	
9689		Stack-Fold Wing Lift Kit	1,172.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	936.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	444.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,656.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,716.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,089.50
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70046. Order through Service Parts.</i>	See Parts
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Frame:	
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	4,933.50
BA92199		Stack-Fold Wing Lift Attachment	1,289.20
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Markers:	
BA92056		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	8,847.30
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
BA92061		Wing Wheel Drives	1,126.40
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
BA31351		Wiring Harness - 12 Row	1,563.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive Wheels:
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
and Four on 12 Wide
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
12 Wide Stack Fold is
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352DH		1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)	64,938.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0444		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	3,768.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	6,360.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	5,340.00

SEED DRIVE

If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).

For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information -

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,583.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-2,952.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 6030.</i>	6,876.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	2,340.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	684.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	504.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,032.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,536.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,848.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263 or 3270 .</i>	-3,398.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,142.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	4,212.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	600.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,584.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-564.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	779.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-384.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	3,912.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,736.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,200.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,376.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	10,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>			
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,992.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	11,591.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
7070		LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3206.</i>	-1,838.00
DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME <i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	-931.00
DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	204.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	492.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	528.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	420.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	306.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	372.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	492.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	420.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
Lift Assist Wheels: <i>For Lift Assist Wheels, See Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	936.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	444.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,716.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,089.50
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	See Parts
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70046. Order through Service Parts.</i>	See Parts
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
Electrical:			
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA26231	Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
	BA26063	Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
	BA26352	Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Frame:	
	BA26232	Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
	BA26263	Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
	BA26262	Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
	BA92725	Lift Assist Wheels, Dual Straight with Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	13,167.00
		Handling:	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Markers:	
	BA92724	Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Band and Independent Control	14,025.00
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
	BA31351	Wiring Harness - 12 Row	1,563.10
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA26744		Dual Gauge Wheels	240.90
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual for MaxEmerge XP and Pro-Series XP (1 Row)	236.50
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	178.20
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive Wheels:
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
and Four on 12 Wide
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
12 Wide Stack Fold is
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352EH		1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)	64,938.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0444		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1138		38 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-36.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	3,768.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	6,360.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical	5,340.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,583.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-2,952.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 6030.</i>	6,876.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	2,340.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	684.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	504.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,032.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,536.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,848.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263 or 3270.</i>	-3,398.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,142.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	4,212.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	600.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,584.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-564.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	779.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-384.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	3,912.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,736.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,200.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,376.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,992.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,992.00
<hr/>			
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	11,591.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
<hr/>			
LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS			
7070		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3206.</i>	-1,838.00
 DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME			
<i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	-931.00
 DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	204.00
 Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
 Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	492.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	528.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	420.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	306.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	372.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	492.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	420.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Lift Assist Wheels: <i>For Lift Assist Wheels, See Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>	
		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	936.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	444.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9230		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,656.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,716.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,558.40
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,089.50
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	See Parts
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70046. Order through Service Parts.</i>	See Parts
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Frame:	
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
BA92725		Lift Assist Wheels, Dual Straight with Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	13,167.00
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Markers:	
	BA92724	Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Band and Independent Control	14,025.00
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
	BA31351	Wiring Harness - 12 Row	1,563.10
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA26744		Dual Gauge Wheels	240.90
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual for MaxEmerge XP and Pro-Series XP (1 Row)	236.50
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	178.20
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted

Drive:

Variable Drive

Hitch for CAT. III

with Quik Coupler

Rigid Mast

Roller Chain Drive with Three

Hydraulic Motors

Less Hydraulic Markers

Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler

to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective

Control Valve

Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three

Section Flexibility

Lift Assist Wheels

Gull Wing Lift with 10 Degree Up and

7 Degree Down Flexibility

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:

Pro-Shaft Drive

Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels

with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System

- Less Seed Disks

Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors

Pneumatic Down Force System

SeedStar Monitor System Less

Mounting Brackets, Less Display

Vacuum Level Sensors

Warning and Tail Lamps

Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required: Five -
one for Fold, one for Markers, two for Vacuum
System, and one for Variable Drive. See
Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information
for Planter application
recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility
and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352FH	1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	83,663.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0444		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	5,024.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2622		LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 6400, 7105 and 9220.</i>	8,453.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 7105 and 9220.</i>	2,117.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System.</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3201		Seed Drives with Three Transmissions <i>Requires Code 7095.</i>	-1,880.00
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Code 7070 or 7075. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,936.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	9,327.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	912.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	672.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,376.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	2,048.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,464.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-752.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels <i>Requires Code 7105.</i>	800.00
5830		Disk Closing System	5,616.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	5,600.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,792.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades and Floating Row Cleaner	14,656.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,792.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	14,656.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	7,168.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	11,591.00
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
7070		Less Drive By Frame Gauge Wheels <i>Required if Code 2600 is selected. Requires Code 3206.</i>	In Base Price
7075		Drive By Two Frame Gauge Wheels <i>Required if Code 2622 or 2625 is selected Requires Code 3206.</i>	942.00
7095		Drive By Center Frame Gauge Wheels for One Transmission and Drive by Wing Frame Gauge Wheels, One Transmission Each <i>Requires Code 3201.</i>	1,779.00
LIFT ASSIST WHEELS			
7100		Less Straight Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 7000.</i>	-10,882.00
7105		Straight Lift Assist Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	272.00
MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Sixteen Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,561.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 7105.</i>	2,288.00
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and Code 5700, 5710 or 5730.</i>	1,248.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and Code 5700, 5710 or 5730.</i>	592.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and Code 5700, 5710 or 5730.</i>	2,208.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	704.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	704.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	528.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	656.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,272.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	576.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	704.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	560.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	408.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	496.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	672.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	656.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	560.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA92870		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	See Parts
BA92843		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70047. Order through Service Parts.</i>	See Parts
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
Electrical:			
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Fertilizer:			
BA92899		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	5,603.40
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	479.60
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
		Frame:	
	BA26232	Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
	BA26263	Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
	BA26262	Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
		Handling:	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
		Hydraulics:	
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Markers:	
BA92724		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Band and Independent Control	14,025.00
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Placement:	
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
	BA25852	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
	BA32244	Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive:

Variable Drive
Hitch for CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with Three
Hydraulic Motors
Less Hydraulic Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three
Section Flexibility
Chassis Lift System
100 Bushel Central Commodity System
Gull Wing Lift with 10 Degree Up and
7 Degree Down Flexibility
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
Mini-Seed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitor System Less
Mounting Brackets, Less Display
Vacuum Level Sensors
Fill Lights for CCS Platform and Tanks
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required: Five -
one for Fold, one for Central Commodity System, one
for Vacuum System, one for Chassis Lift System and
one for Variable Drive. See Agricultural Sales
Manual for complete information for Planter
application recommendations, limitations, Tractor
compatibility and hookup for electrical and
hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352GH	1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	117,298.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 6400 and 9220.</i>	9,395.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	3,059.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System.</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	9,327.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	912.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	672.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,376.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	2,048.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-752.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	5,600.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,792.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,792.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	7,168.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades and Floating Row Cleaner	14,656.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	14,656.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,838.00
VACUUM HYDRAULIC			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum on one SCV. Required for John Deere Tractors other than 8000 and 9000 Series. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	810.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only	629.00
MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Sixteen Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,561.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	704.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	704.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	528.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	656.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,272.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	576.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	560.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	560.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
 ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION 			
		Drive System:	
BA92866		RowCommand Clutches - Pro-Series XP Row Units	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
		Fertilizer:	
BA92899		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	5,603.40
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	479.60
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
		Hydraulics:	
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,224.20
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
		Placement:	
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
	BA32570	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps</p> <p>Parking Stands</p>
---	---

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

353AH		1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 6 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 5 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms.</i>	42,284.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0140	Hungary		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.	In Base Price
0418	Hungarian	Requires Code 0140.	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Requires Code 0195.	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>			
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
SPACING			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1130		30 In. Spacing (Also for 15 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-248.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-248.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers	1,884.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,568.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,706.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	627.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	462.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	946.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,408.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,694.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 In. Row Spacing. Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i>	-3,255.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,007.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-517.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	550.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	666.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED TUBES			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,850.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,982.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,982.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	3,263.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
8658		Row Unit Attachments: Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3260.</i>	187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	1,573.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks and Knockout Assemblies <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks of Each <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eleven Disks	281.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	198.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	246.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	477.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	216.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	264.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	210.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	153.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	186.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	252.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	246.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	210.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display/Radar/Harnesses:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers:	
9715		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,644.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,519.00
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
9717		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	6,816.00
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,691.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
	BA29522	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
	BA29343	Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Frame:			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA30020		Lift Assist Wheels Cylinders (3 x 8 In.), less Hoses and Couplers	910.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	321.20
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
	BA25528	Row Unit Lockup	117.70
	BA32244	Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System</p> <p>SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps</p> <p>Parking Stands</p>
---	--

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

353BH	1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 6 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 5 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms. With 18 and 19 In. Row Spacing, Markers will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline.</i>	42,327.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<hr/>			
SPACING			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1136		36 In. Spacing (Also for 18 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing (Also for 19 In. Spacing)	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing (Also for 20 In. Spacing)	Same Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-248.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-248.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers	1,884.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,516.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,706.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	627.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	462.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	946.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,408.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,694.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i>	-3,255.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,007.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-517.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	550.00
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
<hr/>			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	666.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED TUBES			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,850.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,982.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,982.00
<hr/>			
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<hr/>			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension. Not available when Code 1136 is selected. The 16 In. Notched Blade Marker used with Eleven Row - 18 In. and 19 In. Spacings will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline.</i>	3,680.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
<hr/>			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3260.</i>	187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	1,573.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks and Knockout Assemblies <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks of Each <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eleven Disks	281.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	198.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	246.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	477.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	216.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	264.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	210.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	153.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	186.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	252.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	246.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	210.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display/Radar/Harnesses:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers:	
9715		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,644.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,519.00
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
9717		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	6,816.00
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,691.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA29522		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Frame:			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA30020		Lift Assist Wheels Cylinders (3 x 8 In.), less Hoses and Couplers	910.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	321.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup	117.70
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires Two Drive Wheels Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler Rigid Mast Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers	Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stands
---	--

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

353CH		1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 8 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 7 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms.</i>	53,972.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0140	Hungary		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>		In Base Price
0418	Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>		Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>		Same Price
0443	English and Spanish		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>			
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
SPACING			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1130		30 In. Spacing (Also for 15 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-248.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-248.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers	2,512.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,516.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,690.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	855.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	630.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,290.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,920.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,310.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 In. Row Spacing. Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i>	-3,893.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-821.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-705.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	750.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	218.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED TUBES			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,250.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,430.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,430.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	3,680.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
8658		Row Unit Attachments: Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3260.</i>	255.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	2,145.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks and Knockout Assemblies <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks of Each <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Fifteen Disks	383.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	328.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display/Radar/Harnesses:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers:	
9715		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,644.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,519.00
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
9717		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	6,816.00
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,691.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
	BA29522	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
	BA29343	Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Frame:			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA30020		Lift Assist Wheels Cylinders (3 x 8 In.), less Hoses and Couplers	910.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91304	Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row	See Parts
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
Hydraulics:			
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
Metering:			
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
Monitor System:			
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
Monitors/Displays/Controllers:			
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
Placement:			
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	321.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup	117.70
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels
with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction
Implement Tires
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik
Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar
Monitoring System Less
Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

353DH		1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 8 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 5 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms. With 18 and 19 In. Row Spacing, Markers will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline.</i>	49,261.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1136		36 In. Spacing (Also for 18 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing (Also for 19 In. Spacing)	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing (Also for 20 In. Spacing)	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-248.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-248.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers	2,512.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,464.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,198.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	741.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	546.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,118.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,664.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
<hr/>			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,002.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i>	-3,574.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-950.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-611.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	650.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	218.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED TUBES			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,550.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,706.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,706.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	4,182.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3260.</i>	221.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	1,859.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks and Knockout Assemblies <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks of Each <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Thirteen Disks	332.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	328.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display/Radar/Harnesses:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 971D. When Installed in Skip Only. For all Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	828.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 971D. When Installed in Skip Only. For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	861.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers:	
9715		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,644.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,519.00
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
9717		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	6,816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,691.00
971D		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>When installed in Skip Only. Pivoting Center Mast required if wheels are to be mounted to the rear of the frame tube. Not compatible with row spacing configurations other than these base machines or with additional planting units. Not compatible with Ballast Attachment. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	3,797.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
	BA29522	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
	BA29343	Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
	BA29342	Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
	BA30122	Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
	BA26231	Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
	BA26063	Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
	BA26352	Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Frame:	
	BA25154	Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
	BA26232	Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
	BA26263	Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
	BA30020	Lift Assist Wheels Cylinders (3 x 8 In.), less Hoses and Couplers	910.80
	BA26262	Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
		Handling:	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91303		Liquid Herbicide - Thirteen Row	See Parts
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	321.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA92665		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Plateless (1 Row)	338.80
BA92667		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Vacuum (1 Row)	374.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup	117.70
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stands</p>
---	--

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

353EH	1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 8 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 7 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms. With 18 and 19 In. Row Spacing, Markers will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline.</i>	54,964.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<hr/>			
SPACING			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1136		36 In. Spacing (Also for 18 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing (Also for 19 In. Spacing)	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing (Also for 20 In. Spacing)	Same Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-248.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-248.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers	2,512.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,464.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,690.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	855.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	630.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,290.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,920.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,310.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i>	-3,893.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-821.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-705.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	750.00
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
<hr/>			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	218.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED TUBES			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,250.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,430.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,430.00
<hr/>			
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<hr/>			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension. The 16 In. Notched Blade Marker used with Fifteen Row - 18 In. and 19 In. Spacings will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline.</i>	4,182.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
<hr/>			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3260.</i>	255.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	2,145.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks and Knockout Assemblies <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks of Each <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Fifteen Disks	383.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	328.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display/Radar/Harnesses:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers:	
9715		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,644.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,519.00
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
9717		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	6,816.00
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,691.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
	BA29522	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
	BA29343	Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Frame:			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA30020		Lift Assist Wheels Cylinders (3 x 8 In.), less Hoses and Couplers	910.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91304	Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row	See Parts
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Markers:	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	321.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup	117.70
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32570		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires Two Drive Wheels Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler Rigid Mast Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers	Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stands
---	--

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

353FH	1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2015)	44,784.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1122		SPACING ...Continued... 22 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-248.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-248.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Twelve Hoppers	3,768.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,464.00
SEED METER DRIVES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,952.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	684.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	504.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,032.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,536.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,848.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i>	-3,398.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,142.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-564.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	600.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	779.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED TUBES			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,200.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	5,376.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	4,379.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3260.</i>	204.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	1,716.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	306.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Twelve Disks and Knockout Assemblies <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Twelve Disks of Each <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	306.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	492.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	432.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	306.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	528.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	420.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Twelve Disks	306.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Twelve Disks	372.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Twelve Disks	504.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Twelve Disks	492.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	420.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display/Radar/Harnesses:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 971B. For all Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	828.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 971B. For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	861.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
971B		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,485.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA29522		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,109.90
		Electrical:	
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,120.70
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors	819.50
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	217.80
BA30020		Lift Assist Wheels Cylinders (3 x 8 In.), less Hoses and Couplers	910.80
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors	712.80
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	4,933.50
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
Hydraulics:			
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
Metering:			
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
Monitor System:			
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
BA31351		Wiring Harness - 12 Row	1,563.10
Monitors/Displays/Controllers:			
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
Placement:			
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	321.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup	117.70
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.	with Rubber Tires
8 PR Rib Implement Tires:	1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
4 Row - Two Wheels	Vacuum Seed Metering System
6 Row Narrow - Four Wheels	- Less Seed Disks
8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels	Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Series/Rephasing Hydraulic Lift System	Pneumatic Down Force
for 4 Row and 6 Row Narrow	SeedStar Monitoring
Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System	System Less Mounting Brackets
for 8 Row Narrow	Roller Chain Drives with One Seed
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler	Transmission and Manual Drive
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective	Wheel Disconnects
Control Valve	Warning and Tail Lamps
Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection	Parking Stand
and 16 In. Notched Blade with Depth Band	
and Automatic Alternation	
Folding Hitch on 8 Row Narrow	
Hitch Safety Chain and Hitch Pin	
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:	
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels	

Base Machines require two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift System, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

310AH		1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)	27,517.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0132		Czech Republic <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0406		Czech <i>Requires Code 0132.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0071, 0075, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0163, 0189, 0193, 0196, 0197, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1138		SPACING ...Continued... 38 In. Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	1,256.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	2,120.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	1,780.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	4,122.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	4,122.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers	5,518.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers	5,518.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	2,068.00
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	9,192.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	6,379.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,568.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	984.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-228.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
4310		Steel Scrapers	168.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	344.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	512.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-1,011.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-395.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	616.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,134.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,382.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-188.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	200.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	579.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0132.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030 and Code 9220. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6020 and Code 9220.</i>	380.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,400.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,448.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,448.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,192.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	1,792.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Four Row Marker used with Code 1130 will mark to Tractor tire - not Tractor centerline.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,356.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	79.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	68.00
FERTILIZER MANIFOLD			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Four Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	876.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	572.00
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use Without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	312.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	148.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	552.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	102.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	102.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	176.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	176.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	102.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	132.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	164.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	144.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	102.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	140.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	102.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	124.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	168.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	164.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	140.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,526.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
		MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS	
9720		Liquid Fertilizer Tanks - Two Tanks <i>For use as Ballast - approximately 650 Pounds - per tank when filled with water.</i>	1,320.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
BA26057		Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
		Fertilizer:	
BA29507		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 2.5 x 2.5 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	502.70
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	573.10
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
BA91212		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,701.70
BB10160		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
BB10420		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
BB10427		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	525.80
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	155.10
BA21417		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	44.00
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	84.70
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	312.40
BA92040		Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers	2,502.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	41.80
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	278.30
BA91215		Liquid Tank - (2) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows	1,452.00
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91295		Liquid Herbicide - Four Row	See Parts
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
		Markers:	
BA26507		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	762.30
BA92137		Marker System with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	4,286.70
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,059.10
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual for MaxEmerge XP and Pro-Series XP (1 Row)	236.50
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 8 PR Rib Implement Tires: 4 Row - Two Wheels 6 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels	with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force SeedStar Monitoring
Series/Rephasing Hydraulic Lift System for 4 Row and 6 Row Narrow Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System for 8 Row Narrow	System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drives with One Seed Transmission and Manual Drive Wheel Disconnects Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve	
Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and 16 In. Notched Blade with Depth Band and Automatic Alternation	
Folding Hitch on 8 Row Narrow Hitch Safety Chain and Hitch Pin MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels	

Base Machines require two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift System, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

310BH		1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	36,033.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0132		Czech Republic <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0406		Czech <i>Requires Code 0132.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0071, 0075, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0163, 0189, 0193, 0196, 0197, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

TRACTOR HOOKUP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler. 1755 6 Row 30 and 1755 70cm with Codes 7015 and Codes 4610 or 4613, REQUIRE Flush Face Case Drain Coupler for Marker Sequence Valve.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00

VACUUM LEVEL SENSING

2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	1,884.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	3,180.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	2,670.00

FERTILIZER

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2600		FERTILIZER ...Continued... Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2610		GRANULAR FERTILIZER Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,063.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,063.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers	8,103.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers	8,103.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	2,928.00
2620		LIQUID FERTILIZER Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	10,738.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	6,518.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,568.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,476.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-342.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
4310		Steel Scrapers	252.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	516.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	768.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-961.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-37.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	924.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,450.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,322.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-282.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	300.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0132.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030 and Code 9220. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6020 and Code 9220.</i>	380.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,100.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	6,288.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,688.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,356.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	79.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension. Requires Flush Face Case Drain Coupler, Code 2000, 2005, 2010, 2030 or 2025, for Marker Sequence Valve when Code 4610, or 4613 is selected.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	102.00
FERTILIZER MANIFOLD			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,026.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	858.00
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use Without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	468.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	222.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	828.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	198.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	246.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	477.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	264.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	210.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	153.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	186.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	246.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	210.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
		MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS	
9720		Liquid Fertilizer Tanks - Three Tanks <i>For use as Ballast - approximately 650 Pounds - per tank when filled with water.</i>	1,980.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
BA26057		Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
		Fertilizer:	
BA92894		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	8,515.10
BA29507		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 2.5 x 2.5 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	502.70
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	573.10
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
BA91212		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,701.70
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
BB10429		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	525.80
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	155.10
BA21417		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	44.00
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	84.70
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	312.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92024		Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers	3,543.10
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	41.80
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	278.30
BA91216		Liquid Tank - (3) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows	2,178.00
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91297		Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	See Parts
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
		Markers:	
BA26507		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	762.30
BA92137		Marker System with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	4,286.70
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,059.10
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 8 PR Rib Implement Tires: 4 Row - Two Wheels 6 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels Series/Rephasing Hydraulic Lift System for 4 Row and 6 Row Narrow Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System for 8 Row Narrow Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and 16 In. Notched Blade with Depth Band and Automatic Alternation Folding Hitch on 8 Row Narrow Hitch Safety Chain and Hitch Pin MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels	with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drives with One Seed Transmission and Manual Drive Wheel Disconnects Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand
---	--

Base Machines require two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift System, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

310CH	1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)	36,359.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price
0193	Honduras	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0197	Panama	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0220	Uruguay	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0071, 0075, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0163, 0189, 0193, 0196, 0197, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler. 1755 6 Row 30 and 1755 70cm with Codes 7015 and Codes 4610 or 4613, REQUIRE Flush Face Case Drain Coupler for Marker Sequence Valve.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2307		VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued... Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	1,884.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	3,180.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	2,670.00

FERTILIZER

2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2610		GRANULAR FERTILIZER Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,063.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,063.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers	8,103.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers	8,103.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	2,928.00

SEED DRIVE

If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).

For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.

3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
------	--	-------------------------------------	---------------

SEED METER DRIVES

Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.

3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,476.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-342.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	252.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	516.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	768.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-961.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-37.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	924.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,450.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,322.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-282.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	300.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	600.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0132.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,100.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,356.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	79.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension. Requires Flush Face Case Drain Coupler, Code 2000, 2005, 2010, 2030 or 2025, for Marker Sequence Valve when Code 4610, or 4613 is selected.</i>	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	102.00
FERTILIZER MANIFOLD			
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	858.00
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use Without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	468.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	222.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	828.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	198.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	246.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	477.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	153.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	264.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	210.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	186.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	246.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	210.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN280048		Electrical: Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
BA26057		Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
Fertilizer:			
BA29507		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 2.5 x 2.5 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	502.70
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	573.10
BA91212		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,701.70
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
BB10429		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	525.80
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	155.10
BA21417		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	44.00
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	84.70
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	312.40
BA92024		Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers	3,543.10
BA91216		Liquid Tank - (3) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows	2,178.00
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91297		Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	See Parts
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
Hydraulics:			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
Markers:			
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Metering:			
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
Monitor System:			
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
Monitors/Displays/Controllers:			
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
Placement:			
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 8 PR Rib Implement Tires: 4 Row - Two Wheels 6 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels Series/Rephasing Hydraulic Lift System for 4 Row and 6 Row Narrow Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System for 8 Row Narrow Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and 16 In. Notched Blade with Depth Band and Automatic Alternation Folding Hitch on 8 Row Narrow Hitch Safety Chain and Hitch Pin MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels	with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drives with One Seed Transmission and Manual Drive Wheel Disconnects Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand
---	--

Base Machines require two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift System, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

310DH		1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	44,141.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0132		Czech Republic <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0406		Czech <i>Requires Code 0132.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0071, 0075, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0163, 0189, 0193, 0196, 0197, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2010		TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued... Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	2,512.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	4,240.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	3,560.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	7,960.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	7,960.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>Due to frame limitations, the Fertilizer Openers on Row 4 and 5 can only be set 5 In. to 6 In. off the row centerline.</i>	10,802.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>Due to frame limitations, the Fertilizer Openers on Row 4 and 5 can only be set 5 In. to 6 In. off the row centerline.</i>	10,802.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,902.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220. Due to frame limitations, the Fertilizer Openers on Row 4 and 5 can only be set 5 In. to 6 In. off the row centerline.</i>	12,283.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	6,658.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,516.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,968.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-456.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	336.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	688.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,024.00
SEED METER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-936.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	296.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,232.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,766.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,262.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-376.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	400.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	697.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0132.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR ...Continued...			
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030 and Code 9220. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6020 and Code 9220.</i>	380.00

GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE

6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,800.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	8,384.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,584.00

MARKER SYSTEMS

Equipped with Folding Markers.

7000		Less Markers	-3,082.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	-80.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	136.00
FERTILIZER MANIFOLD			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use Without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	624.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	296.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,104.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	387.00
MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS			
9720		Liquid Fertilizer Tanks - Four Tanks <i>For use as Ballast - approximately 650 Pounds - per tank when filled with water.</i>	2,640.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN280048		Electrical: Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
BA26057		Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
		Fertilizer:	
BA92895		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	9,340.10
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	573.10
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
BA91212		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,701.70
BB10160		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
BB10420		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
BB10427		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	525.80
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	155.10
BA21417		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	44.00
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	84.70
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	312.40
BA92026		Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers	4,721.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	41.80
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	278.30
BA91217		Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows	2,904.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	See Parts
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
Hydraulics:			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA24093		Drive Chain Shields (2 Wheels)	90.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,059.10
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with 9.5L x 15 In. FI LRD Rib Implement Tires: 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 12 Row Narrow - Six Wheels Phased Hydraulic Lift System Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched Disks and Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation 8 Row Narrow - Flat Fold 12 Row - Tri-Fold Hydraulic Wing Fold MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System -	Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drive with One Tire Driven Seed Transmission with 16 x 6.50 - 8 In. 4 PR Tire Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand Transport Safety Chain Ballast Brackets on 12 Row Flex Frame
---	---

Base Machines require three Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers and one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

652AH		1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	49,989.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	2,512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	10,143.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,141.00
HITCH EQUIPMENT			
2810		147 In. Hitch with Ring	In Base Price
2820		147 In. Hitch with Clevis	111.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	1,865.00
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission Less Half-Width Disconnect	In Base Price
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	4,730.00
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor Less Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	2,604.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,968.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-456.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	688.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,024.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:			
4610		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-912.00
3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:			
4613		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	322.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,232.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 or Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	-2,766.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,262.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-376.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	400.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	697.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED TUBES			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED TUBES ...Continued...			
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030. Requires Code 9220.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020. Requires Code 9220.</i>	380.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,800.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6411		Unit Mounted Cleaner with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 7060. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,328.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 7060. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,328.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630, and 7050.</i>	8,384.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Not compatible with the combination of Codes 4320 and 7060 or 4325 and 7060.</i>	3,584.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent to Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-80.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Recommended when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted Fertilizer Openers.</i>	672.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired			
WHEEL COVERS			
8377		Wheel Cover for Wheel Module Tire <i>Not compatible with Code 3207 or 3205.</i>	604.00
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263, 6590 and 7060.</i>	136.00
HYDRAULIC			
868A		Hydraulic Diverter Valve Markers and Wing Fold <i>To attach Independent Marker Control and Hydraulic Fold to one Tractor SCV.Requires Code 7010.</i>	461.00
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8708, 2620, 2623, 2625 and 2626.</i>	97.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering and Fertilizer Drive Wheels (2 Scrapers) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8704.</i>	194.00
SPECIAL UNLOADING			
8950		Left-Hand Unload Capability <i>Planter will be loaded at the factory to allow unloading from the left side of the trailer. If Code 8950 is not selected, trailer will be loaded for right-hand unloading. Truck lines and factory prefer right-hand unloading.</i>	No Charge
BALLAST BRACKET			
8990		Ballast Bracket <i>Order Weights from Parts.</i>	287.00
MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,165.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzle and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	328.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Driven Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Driven Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>Requires BA30921. Requires AA68456 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,138.50
		Electrical:	
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26288		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Planter Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	141.90
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	92.40
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
BA26057		Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Fertilizer:			
BA92896		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	8,640.50
BA28424		Fertilizer Opener Brackets, Liquid for 1760NT Planters (2 Rows)	444.40
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	573.10
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
BA91212		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,701.70
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	41.80
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	278.30
BA27672		Liquid Tank - (2) 150 Gallon Tanks	3,109.70
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	See Parts
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA30921		Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect	1,018.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with 9.5L x 15 In. FI LRD Rib Implement Tires: 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 12 Row Narrow - Six Wheels Phased Hydraulic Lift System Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched Disks and Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation 8 Row Narrow - Flat Fold 12 Row - Tri-Fold Hydraulic Wing Fold MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System -	Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drive with One Tire Driven Seed Transmission with 16 x 6.50 - 8 In. 4 PR Tire Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand Transport Safety Chain Ballast Brackets on 12 Row Flex Frame
---	---

Base Machines require three Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers and one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

652BH	1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	62,917.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0140	Hungary <i>Requires code 868A.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0418	Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0437		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00

VACUUM LEVEL SENSING

2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	3,768.00

FERTILIZER

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
2623		Liquid Fertilizer, Twelve Port Block Manifold Delivery System with Hoses and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 5620 or 5630 and 6400.</i>	16,104.00
2626		Liquid Fertilizer, Twelve Port Block Manifold Delivery System with Hoses, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	11,601.00
HITCH EQUIPMENT			
2810		147 In. Hitch with Ring	In Base Price
2820		147 In. Hitch with Clevis	111.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	1,865.00
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission Less Half-Width Disconnect	In Base Price
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	4,730.00
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor Less Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	2,604.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,952.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207 and 6030.</i>	9,828.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-684.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
4310		Steel Scrapers	504.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2623.</i>	1,032.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2623.</i>	1,536.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
<hr/>			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:			
4610		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-797.00
3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:			
4613		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,055.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,848.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 or Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	-3,398.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,142.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-564.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	600.00
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
<hr/>			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	779.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED TUBES			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2623 or 2626 and Code 6030.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2623 or 2626 and Code 6020.</i>	380.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,200.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6411		Unit Mounted Cleaner with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,992.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,376.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent to Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-137.00
7000		Less Markers	-6,293.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired			
WHEEL COVERS			
8377		Wheel Cover for Wheel Module Tire <i>Not compatible with Code 3207 or 3205.</i>	906.00
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	204.00
HYDRAULIC			
868A		Hydraulic Diverter Valve Markers and Wing Fold <i>To attach Independent Marker Control and Hydraulic Fold to one Tractor SCV.Requires Code 7010.</i>	461.00
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8708, 2620, 2623, 2625 and 2626.</i>	97.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering and Fertilizer Drive Wheels (2 Scrapers) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8704.</i>	194.00
BALLAST BRACKET			
8990		Ballast Bracket <i>Order Weights from Parts.</i>	287.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzle and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,716.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	492.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	528.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	420.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	306.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	372.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	492.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	420.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Driven Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>Requires BA30921. Requires AA68455 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,138.50
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	See Parts
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70046. Order through Service Parts.</i>	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26288		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Planter Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	141.90
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	92.40
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
BA26057		Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
		Fertilizer:	
BA92893		Block Manifold Delivery	14,037.10
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	479.60
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	41.80
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	278.30
	BA27671	Liquid Tank - (2) 225 Gallon Tanks	971.30
		Frame:	
	BA31002	Tire Scraper	125.40
	BA26504	Wheel Cover	182.60
		Handling:	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
	BA29734	Hydraulic Fold Cylinders, Folding Linkage, and Hoses less Couplers	2,173.60
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	425.70
	BA26289	Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA30921	Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect	1,018.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
	BA31351	Wiring Harness - 12 Row	1,563.10
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
		Placement:	
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with 9.5L x 15 In. FI LRD Rib Implement Tires: 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 12 Row Narrow - Six Wheels Phased Hydraulic Lift System Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched Disks and Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation 8 Row Narrow - Flat Fold 12 Row - Tri-Fold Hydraulic Wing Fold MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System -	Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drive with One Tire Driven Seed Transmission with 16 x 6.50 - 8 In. 4 PR Tire Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand Transport Safety Chain Ballast Brackets on 12 Row Flex Frame
---	---

Base Machines require three Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers and one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

652CH	1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	65,882.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0079	Japan	Same Price
0140	Hungary <i>Requires code 868A.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 Series and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
<i>recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	3,768.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
2623		Liquid Fertilizer, Twelve Port Block Manifold Delivery System with Hoses and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 5620 or 5630 and 6400.</i>	16,104.00
2626		Liquid Fertilizer, Twelve Port Block Manifold Delivery System with Hoses, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	11,601.00
HITCH EQUIPMENT			
2810		147 In. Hitch with Ring	In Base Price
2820		147 In. Hitch with Clevis	111.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	1,865.00
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission Less Half-Width Disconnect	In Base Price
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	4,730.00
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor Less Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	2,604.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,952.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207 and 6030.</i>	9,828.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-684.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	504.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2623.</i>	1,032.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2623.</i>	1,536.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-797.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,055.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,848.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 or Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	-3,398.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,142.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-564.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	779.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED TUBES			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2623 or 2626 and Code 6030.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2623 or 2626 and Code 6020.</i>	380.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,200.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6411		Unit Mounted Cleaner with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,992.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,376.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent to Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-137.00
7000		Less Markers	-6,293.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
WHEEL COVERS			
8377		Wheel Cover for Wheel Module Tire <i>Not compatible with Code 3207 or 3205.</i>	906.00
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	204.00
HYDRAULIC			
868A		Hydraulic Diverter Valve Markers and Wing Fold <i>To attach Independent Marker Control and Hydraulic Fold to one Tractor SCV.Requires Code 7010.</i>	461.00
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8708, 2620, 2623, 2625 and 2626.</i>	97.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering and Fertilizer Drive Wheels (2 Scrapers) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8704.</i>	194.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzle and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,716.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	492.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	528.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	420.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	306.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	372.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	492.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	420.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Driven Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>Requires BA30921. Requires AA68455 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,138.50
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	See Parts
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70046. Order through Service Parts.</i>	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26288		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Planter Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	141.90
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	92.40
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
BA26057		Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
		Fertilizer:	
BA92893		Block Manifold Delivery	14,037.10
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	479.60
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	41.80
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	278.30
BA27671		Liquid Tank - (2) 225 Gallon Tanks	971.30
		Frame:	
BA31002		Tire Scraper	125.40
BA26504		Wheel Cover	182.60
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
	BA29734	Hydraulic Fold Cylinders, Folding Linkage, and Hoses less Couplers	2,173.60
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	425.70
	BA26289	Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA30921	Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect	1,018.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
	BA31351	Wiring Harness - 12 Row	1,563.10
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30
		Placement:	
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with Valve Stem Protection 10.00 x 15 In. FI Load Range D - Four Wheels 10.00 x 15 In. FI Load Range D - Two Wing Wheels	- Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect All Drive Chain Idler Spring Loaded Warning and Tail Lamps ISO Hydraulic Hose Couplers and Motor Return Couplers Parking Stands
Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System Two Point Hitch for Cat. III or Cat. III Narrow with Quick-Coupler Only Three Section Flexible Frame Control Console With Mounting Brackets Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System	

Base Machines require four Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers, one for Variable Rate Drive and one for Vacuum Metering System. For Tractor without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow Capability, order necessary components for the Adjustable Flow Control Valve from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

621AH	1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	95,348.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0014	Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0036	Mozambique	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0105		Turkey <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price
0136		France <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0163		Spain <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0014 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		Maxemerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 1887, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	42,449.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
1887		<p>JDLink Select - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: required harnesses, low profile antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	In Configuration
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		<p>Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i></p>	In Base Price
2005		<p>Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i></p>	120.00
2015		<p>Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020 and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Tract Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i></p>	305.00
2010		<p>Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 8684 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i></p>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		<p>Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i></p>	In Base Price
2120		<p>Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625 or 4628.</i></p>	14,765.00
2130		<p>Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625 or 4628.</i></p>	20,861.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
2500		<p>Less Granular Chemical</p>	In Base Price
2510		<p>Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4610, 4620 or 4625.</i></p>	3,768.00
FERTILIZER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2600		FERTILIZER ...Continued... Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2620		FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	23,936.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,754.00
2621		VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER <i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>	
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	29,014.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	11,832.00
<hr/> SEED DRIVE <hr/>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	-2,531.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/> SEED METER DRIVES <hr/>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive <i>Requires Code 4610, 4613, 4620, and 4623.</i>	-2,952.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	6,876.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/> PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT <hr/>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-684.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	504.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,032.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,536.00
SEED METER			
Plateless Seed Metering System			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	-1,144.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	704.00
Vacuum Seed Metering System			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	1,848.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-564.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	600.00
MONITOR SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued...			
SeedStar Monitor Systems			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237 and 0501 and 4215.</i>	2,718.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	3,400.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	4,200.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,344.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i>	10,992.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	10,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,344.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i>	10,992.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	10,992.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 7050.</i> <i>Frame Mounted Coulters increase road transport width by 14 inches.</i>	12,576.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7050.</i>	5,376.00
6592		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310 and 7060.</i>	5,376.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-7,582.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-137.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms	1,008.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7215		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Requires Code 2130. 150 gallon tank included.</i>	2,130.00
7225		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Requires Code 2100 or 2120. Includes 225 gallon tank.</i>	2,195.00
7241		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets	4,011.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
REAR TRAILER HITCH:			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Not compatible with Code 0014, 0105, 0136, 0140, or 0163.</i>	295.00
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Codes 3263, 3270 or 3273 or 6590 and 7060 6592 and 7060.</i>	204.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i>	1,838.00
ROCK GUARDS:			
8702		Rock Guards <i>Not compatible with the combination of Codes 6590 and 7060 or 6592 and 7060. Rock Guards for Six Wheels.</i>	763.00
TIRE SCRAPERS:			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper)	201.00
8705		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	201.00
8707		Tire Scrapers for Wing Frame Wheels	201.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
8741		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i> <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from service parts.</i>	629.00
8790		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	323.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4623 or 4613.</i>	1,716.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	306.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	306.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	492.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	432.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	306.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	528.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	420.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	306.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	372.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	504.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	492.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	420.00
9487		ExactEmerge Meter Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	468.00
9488		ExactEmerge Meter Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	468.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 2100 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA92872		Drive System: RowCommand Row Unit Control - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	See Parts
BA92847		RowCommand Row Unit Control - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70050. Order through service parts.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92846		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70050. Order through service parts.</i>	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA29670		4-Wheel Drive Frame Control Extension for all 1770NTs and 1790 Planters <i>PIN A017xxx73599 and prior.</i>	390.50
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Fertilizer:	
BA92887		Block Manifold Delivery System - 12 Row	3,413.30
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT Planters and 1790 15 Inch Planter center section. On 1790 4 rows required and also order: (4) A72776, (8) A72777 and (8) 19M7488.</i>	3,150.40
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
BA92815		Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	4,284.50
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA92817		Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	9,815.30
BA30509		Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,505.90
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
		Frame:	
BA32242		Rear Hitch for 1770NT Planters - Non-CCS or CCS with Pro-Series Row Units <i>Harness must be ordered through Service Parts. See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	355.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32243		Rear Hitch for 1770NT Planters which have CCS with MaxEmerge XP Row Units <i>Harness must be ordered through Service Parts. See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	355.30
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92830		Central Insecticide System	16,194.20
BA92837		Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank	2,554.20
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA29694		Liquid Tank - 225 Gallon Tank	2,026.20
BA30473		Liquid Tank - 450 Gallon Tank <i>Mounting parts must be ordered through Service Parts. See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	3,771.90
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	425.70
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Markers:	
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel	605.00
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
	BA31351	Wiring Harness - 12 Row <i>Requires controller AA69792, order from Service Parts. Controller must be programmed with Service Advisor prior to first use.</i>	1,563.10
		Placement:	
	BA32277	Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
	BA32279	Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
	BA32253	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,398.90
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
	BA32358	Draft Tube Cover 2.0 Ft	55.00
	BA32357	Draft Tube Cover 3.0 Ft	86.90
	BA32356	Draft Tube Cover 5.25 Ft	161.70
	BA32572	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
	BA32305	Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, 1770NT CCS 12/16 Row <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	586.30
	BA32306	Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, 1770NT NON-CCS 12 Row <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	586.30
	BA92665	Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Plateless (1 Row)	338.80
	BA92667	Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Vacuum (1 Row)	374.00
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
	BA32328	Pneumatic Down Force Harness <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
	BA32330	Pneumatic Down Force Tank Valve Assembly <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
	BA32325	Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,299.10
	BA32327	Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,299.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA25852	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with Valve Stem Protection 10.00 x 15 In. FI Load Range D - Four Wheels 10.00 x 15 In. FI Load Range D - Four Wing Wheels Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System Hitch for Cat. II or Cat. III with Narrow Quick-Coupler Only Three Section Flexible Frame Control Console With Mounting Brackets Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System	- Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect All Drive Chain Idler Spring Loaded Warning and Tail Lamps ISO Hydraulic Hose Couplers and Motor Return Couplers Parking Stands
--	---

Base Machines require five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

621BH		1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	121,247.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0002		Angola	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0105		Turkey <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price
0136		France <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0163		Spain <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0014 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		Maxemerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 1887, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	55,390.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1887		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Select - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: required harnesses, low profile antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	In Configuration
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<p><i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i></p>			
2000		<p>Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i></p>	In Base Price
2005		<p>Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i></p>	120.00
2015		<p>Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020 and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Tract Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i></p>	305.00
2010		<p>Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 8684 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Code 2830.</i></p>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		<p>Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i></p>	In Base Price
2120		<p>Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625 or 4628.</i></p>	17,519.00
2130		<p>Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625 or 4628.</i></p>	23,615.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
2500		<p>Less Granular Chemical</p>	In Base Price
2510		<p>Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4610, 4620 or 4625.</i></p>	5,024.00
FERTILIZER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	31,014.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	8,104.00
VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	36,092.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	13,181.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
2840		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 7010.</i> <i>See Tractor compatibility section of Ag. Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,699.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	-2,648.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive <i>Requires Code 4610, 4613, 4620, and 4623.</i>	-3,936.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	9,168.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0502.</i>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-912.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	672.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,376.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,048.00
SEED METER			
Plateless Seed Metering System			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	-2,004.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	460.00
Vacuum Seed Metering System			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	2,464.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-752.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	800.00
MONITOR SYSTEM			
SeedStar Monitor Systems			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237 and 0501 and 4215.</i>	2,718.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	3,400.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	5,600.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,792.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i>	14,656.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	14,656.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,792.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i>	14,656.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	14,656.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 7050.</i> <i>Frame Mounted Coulters increase road transport width by 14 inches.</i>	16,768.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7050.</i>	7,168.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6592		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310 and 7060.</i>	7,168.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-8,080.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	-137.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms	1,344.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7235		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130. 300 gallon tank included.</i>	3,706.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Code 2100. Includes 600 gallon tank.</i>	4,481.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
REAR TRAILER HITCH:			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Not compatible with Code 0014, 0105, 0136, 0140, or 0163.</i>	295.00
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Codes 3263, 3270 or 3273 or 6590 and 7060 6592 and 7060.</i>	272.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i>	1,838.00
VACUUM HYDRAULIC			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow control Valve <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4625 or 4628.</i>	810.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
8702		ROCK GUARDS: Rock Guards <i>Not compatible with the combination of Codes 6590 and 7060 or 6592 and 7060. Rock Guards for Eight Wheels.</i>	1,017.00
8704		TIRE SCRAPERS: Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper)	201.00
8705		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	201.00
8741		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from service parts.</i>	629.00
8790		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	323.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4623 or 4613.</i>	2,288.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	408.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	408.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	704.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	704.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	408.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	528.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	656.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,272.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	576.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	408.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	704.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	560.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	408.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	496.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	672.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	656.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	560.00
9487		ExactEmerge Meter Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	624.00
9488		ExactEmerge Meter Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	624.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drive System:	
BA92880		Hydraulic Drive - SeedStar Variable Rate <i>Requires harness - Order through Service. See Ag Sales Manual for information.</i>	6,706.70
BA92873		RowCommand Row Unit Control - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	See Parts
BA92848		RowCommand Row Unit Control - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70051. Order through service parts.</i>	See Parts
BA92849		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70051. Order through service parts.</i>	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA29670		4-Wheel Drive Frame Control Extension for all 1770NTs and 1790 Planters <i>PIN A017xx73599 and prior.</i>	390.50
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Fertilizer:	
BA92888		Block Manifold Delivery System - 16 Row	3,725.70
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT Planters and 1790 15 Inch Planter center section. On 1790 4 rows required and also order: (4) A72776, (8) A72777 and (8) 19M7488.</i>	3,150.40
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
BA92815		Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	4,284.50
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA92817		Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	9,815.30
BA30509		Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,505.90
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30493	Liquid Tank - 600 Gallon Tank	4,109.60
		Frame:	
	BA32242	Rear Hitch for 1770NT Planters - Non-CCS or CCS with Pro-Series Row Units <i>Harness must be ordered through Service Parts. See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	355.30
	BA32243	Rear Hitch for 1770NT Planters which have CCS with MaxEmerge XP Row Units <i>Harness must be ordered through Service Parts. See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	355.30
		Handling:	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA92831	Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts.</i>	16,492.30
	BA92838	Central Insecticide System Tank - 300 Gallon Tank	4,516.60
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91305	Liquid Herbicide - Sixteen Row	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
	BA92785	Liquid Tank - 300 Gallon Tank	4,500.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
	BA30133	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Markers:	
	BA29458	Marker Conversion, Independent	575.30
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel	605.00
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Placement:	
	BA32277	Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
	BA32279	Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA32358		Draft Tube Cover 2.0 Ft	55.00
BA32357		Draft Tube Cover 3.0 Ft	86.90
BA32356		Draft Tube Cover 5.25 Ft	161.70
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA32305		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, 1770NT CCS 12/16 Row <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	586.30
BA32308		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, 1770NT NON-CCS 16 Row <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	586.30
BA92665		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Plateless (1 Row)	338.80
BA92667		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Vacuum (1 Row)	374.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA32328		Pneumatic Down Force Harness <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32330		Pneumatic Down Force Tank Valve Assembly <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA32325		Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,299.10
BA32327		Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,299.10
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with Valve Stem Protection 11.00 x 22.5 In. Load Range F - Four Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 In. Load Range F - Wheels Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System Hitch for Cat. III or Cat. III Narrow with Quick-Coupler Only Three Section Flexible Frame Control Console With Mounting Brackets Fold-Over Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System	- Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect All Drive Chain Idler Spring Loaded Warning and Tail Lamps ISO Hydraulic Hose Couplers and Motor Return Couplers Parking Stands
--	---

Base Machines require five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. For Tractor without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow Capability, order necessary components for the Adjustable Flow Control Valve from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

621CH	1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	183,869.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0014	Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0036	Mozambique	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0096		Russia <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price
0105		Turkey <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price
0158		Romania <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price
0166		Ukraine <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0014.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166 and 4625.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		Maxemerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 1887, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	81,272.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Select - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: required harnesses, low profile antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020 and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Tract Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625 or 4628.</i>	19,247.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625 or 4628.</i>	25,343.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4610, 4620 or 4625.</i>	7,536.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	48,261.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	13,896.00
VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	58,210.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	23,846.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
2845		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 2600, 4610, 4613, 4620 or 4623 and 7050 and 7200. See Tractor compatibility section of the Ag. Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,699.00
2846		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 2600 and 4625 or 4628 and 7050 and 7235 or 7247. See Tractor compatibility section of the Ag. Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,699.00
2847		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628 and 7050 and 7200. See Tractor compatibility section of the Ag. Sales Manual for Additional information.</i>	6,699.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	-2,205.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive <i>Requires Code 4610, 4613, 4620, and 4623.</i>	-5,904.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	13,752.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,368.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,008.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,064.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,072.00
SEED METER			
Plateless Seed Metering System			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	-2,397.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	1,299.00
Vacuum Seed Metering System			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	3,696.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,128.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	1,200.00
MONITOR SYSTEM			
SeedStar Monitor Systems			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237 and 0501 and 4215.</i>	4,530.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	5,450.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	8,400.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i>	21,984.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	21,984.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 7060.</i>			
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i>	21,984.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	21,984.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7050.</i>	10,752.00
6592		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310 and 7060.</i>	10,752.00
<hr/>			
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-7,582.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms	2,016.00
<hr/>			
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7235		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Requires Code 2130.</i> <i>300 gallon tank included.</i>	3,706.00
7247		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Requires Code 2120.</i> <i>450 gallon tank included.</i>	4,071.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Code 2100. Includes 600 gallon tank.</i>	4,481.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
8290		REAR TRAILER HITCH: Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Not compatible with Code 0014, 0105, 0140 or 0158.</i>	295.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Codes 3263, 3270 or 3273 or 6590 and 7060 6592 and 7060.</i>	408.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i>	1,838.00
VACUUM HYDRAULIC			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow control Valve <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4625 or 4628.</i>	810.00
ROCK GUARDS:			
8702		Rock Guards <i>Rock Guards for Eight Wheels.</i>	871.00
TIRE SCRAPERS:			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper)	201.00
8705		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	201.00
8706		Tire Scrapers for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8705.</i>	503.00
8707		Tire Scrapers for Wing Frame Wheels	501.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from service parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	323.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4623 or 4613.</i>	3,432.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	612.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	612.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,056.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,056.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	612.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	792.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	984.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,908.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,224.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	612.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	1,056.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	840.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	612.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	744.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	1,008.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	984.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	840.00
9487		ExactEmerge Meter Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	936.00
9488		ExactEmerge Meter Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	936.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
 ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION 			
		Drive System:	
BA92879		Hydraulic Drive - SeedStar Variable Rate <i>Requires Harness - Order through Service. See Ag Sales Manual for information.</i>	6,636.30
BA92874		RowCommand Row Unit Control - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	See Parts
BA92850		RowCommand Row Unit Control - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70052. Order through service parts.</i>	See Parts
BA92851		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70052. Order through service parts.</i>	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA29670		4-Wheel Drive Frame Control Extension for all 1770NTs and 1790 Planters <i>PIN A017xxx73599 and prior.</i>	390.50
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Fertilizer:	
BA92889		Block Manifold Delivery System - 24 Row	5,927.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32343		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for Mounting near Flex Pivot - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT 24 Row Planter only. Four openers required.</i>	3,919.30
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT Planters and 1790 15 Inch Planter center section. On 1790 4 rows required and also order: (4) A72776, (8) A72777 and (8) 19M7488.</i>	3,150.40
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
BA92816		Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	9,244.40
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA92818		Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	20,188.30
BA30509		Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,505.90
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
BA30493		Liquid Tank - 600 Gallon Tank	4,109.60
		Frame:	
BA32242		Rear Hitch for 1770NT Planters - Non-CCS or CCS with Pro-Series Row Units <i>Harness must be ordered through Service Parts. See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	355.30
BA32243		Rear Hitch for 1770NT Planters which have CCS with MaxEmerge XP Row Units <i>Harness must be ordered through Service Parts. See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	355.30
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92832		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts.</i>	17,396.50
BA92839		Central Insecticide System Tank - 300 Gallon Tank	4,434.10
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA30473		Liquid Tank - 450 Gallon Tank <i>Mounting parts must be ordered through Service Parts. See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	3,771.90
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Markers:	
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel	605.00
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA32278		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA32279		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA32358		Draft Tube Cover 2.0 Ft	55.00
BA32357		Draft Tube Cover 3.0 Ft	86.90
BA32356		Draft Tube Cover 5.25 Ft	161.70
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA32303		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, 1770NT CCS 24 Row <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	586.30
BA32304		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, 1770NT NON-CCS 24 Row <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	586.30
BA92665		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Plateless (1 Row)	338.80
BA92667		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Vacuum (1 Row)	374.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA32329		Pneumatic Down Force Harness <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA32330		Pneumatic Down Force Tank Valve Assembly <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA32325		Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,299.10
BA32327		Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,299.10
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with 9.5L x 15 In. FI LRD 8 Tires Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hitch for Cat. II or Cat. III with Quick Coupler Only Frame Flexibility: Two Sections Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and Automatic Alternation Fold-Over Marker Arms MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks	Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drive with One Tire Driven Seed Transmission with 16 x 6.50 - 8 In. 4 PR Tire and Half-Width Planter Drive Disconnect Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stands Ballast Bracket Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers
--	--

Base Machines require four Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Planters: one for Planter Lift System, one for Fold, one for Markers, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

6210H	1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	111,584.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0036	Mozambique	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0161		Slovakia <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0435		Slovakian <i>Requires Code 0161.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

TRACTOR HOOKUP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	3,768.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	6,360.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals.</i>	5,340.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2615		GRANULAR FERTILIZER Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>Do not provide if Code 6411 or 6416 and Code 7050 is selected.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2616		FERTILIZER ...Continued... Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>Do not provide if Code 6411 or 6416 and Code 7050 is selected.</i>	Same Price
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	-10,751.00
SEED DRIVE			
<p><i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i></p> <p><i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i></p>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect	1,865.00
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission Less Half-Width Disconnect	In Base Price
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	4,686.00
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor Less Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	2,538.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-2,952.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with Row Units with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207 and 6030.</i>	6,876.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Gauge Wheels	-684.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	504.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,032.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,536.00
SEED METERING SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METERING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-1,143.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	717.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,848.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	-3,398.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,142.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-564.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	600.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	779.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0161.</i>	In Base Price
SEED TUBES			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,200.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,992.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	12,864.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Not compatible with the combination of Codes 4320 and 7060 or 4325 and 7060.</i>	5,376.00
<hr/>			
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers	-8,181.00
7010		Tri-Fold Low-Profile Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Low-Profile Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-137.00
<hr/>			
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Long Parallel Arms recommended when Code 2615 or 2616 and Code 6411 or 6416 are selected. When Long Parallel Arms are ordered, Planter is shipped on step-deck trailer. Long Parallel Arms increase the road transport width by 14 inches.</i>	1,008.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
WHEEL COVERS			
8377		Wheel Cover for Wheel Module Tire - Eight Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 3207 or 3205.</i>	1,208.00
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Codes 3263, 3270, 6590 and 7060.</i>	204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8709.</i>	97.00
8709		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering and Granular Fertilizer Drive Wheels (3 Scrapers) <i>Requires Code 2615, 2616 or 2619 and Code 3200 or 3202. Not compatible with Code 8704.</i>	291.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Order from Parts (2) A50391, (2) H137327 and (2) 19M6614 to relocate reflector. Requires Code 2510, 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,716.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	492.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>AH129125 Knockout Assembly included.</i>	528.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	420.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	306.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	372.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	492.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	420.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>Requires BA30921. Requires AA68454 Harness and AA68457 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,138.50
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	See Parts
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70046. Order through Service Parts.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26287		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for 150, 350, and 450 ComputerTrak Monitors Front-Fold Control Console with Deutsche Connector and Half-Width Disconnect Control Console	82.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	369.60
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
BA26057		Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
		Fertilizer:	
BA91213		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	576.40
BA29504		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	606.10
BA91214		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,716.00
BA29506		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,851.30
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
BB10429		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	525.80
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	155.10
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	84.70
BA25838		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast - Special Angled (2 Rows)	288.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	312.40
		Frame:	
	BA31002	Tire Scraper	125.40
	BA26504	Wheel Cover	182.60
		Handling:	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	See Parts
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA30921		Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect	1,018.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.
14 PR Rib Implement Tires
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic
Cylinders and Hoses
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire
Driven Seed Transmission with
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched
Blade and Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hitch Safety Chain
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System -
Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

311AH		1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	35,302.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors	233.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,884.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,562.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,562.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,626.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,626.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer Systems on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	10,122.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	6,929.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	1,476.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-342.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	252.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	516.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	768.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-27.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4623		SEED METER ...Continued... 3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	924.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263. Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 or 70 cm Row Spacing.</i>	-2,450.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,322.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-282.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	300.00
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
<hr/>			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	600.00
<hr/>			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar 2 Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System.</i>	380.00
<hr/>			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,496.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,496.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 7050.</i>	6,288.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,688.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,545.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	87.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	In Base Price
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Recommended when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Floating Row Cleaner.</i>	504.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3262 or Code 6590 and 7060.</i>	102.00
MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	858.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	198.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	246.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	477.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	216.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	264.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	210.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	153.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	186.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	252.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	246.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	210.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA26352	Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
	BA26057	Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
		Fertilizer:	
	BA92897	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	9,053.00
	BA91213	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	576.40
	BA91214	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,716.00
	BB10430	Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
	BB10421	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
	BB10429	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	525.80
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	155.10
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	84.70
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	312.40
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	41.80
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	278.30
		Handling:	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	See Parts
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	425.70
	BA26289	Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
		Markers:	
	BA26507	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	762.30
	BA92137	Marker System with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	4,286.70
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	321.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,059.10
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.
14 PR Rib Implement Tires
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic
Cylinders and Hoses
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire
Driven Seed Transmission with
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched
Blade and Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hitch Safety Chain
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System -
Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

311BH	1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015) <i>(Includes 6 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 5 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms.)</i> <i>Also plants 6 rows at 30 In. spacing.</i>	49,169.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2025		TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued... Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00

VACUUM LEVEL SENSING

2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,884.00

FERTILIZER

2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

GRANULAR FERTILIZER

Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.

2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,562.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,562.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,626.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,626.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer Systems on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	10,122.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	6,929.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	2,706.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-627.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	462.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	946.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,408.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
<hr/>			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
1.6 Bushel and 3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:			
<i>1.6 Bushel Hoppers for Planting Units with Regular Parallel Arms. 3.0 Bushel Hoppers for all Planting Units.</i>			
4614		Corn Finger Pickup and Radial Bean Seed Meters <i>Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for Planting Units with Regular Parallel Arms. Radial Bean Seed Meters for all Planting Units.</i>	2,582.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,694.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263. Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 or 70 cm Row Spacing.</i>	-3,240.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-992.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-517.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	550.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	666.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar 2 Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System.</i>	380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,850.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,982.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,982.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	11,528.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,545.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	87.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	In Base Price
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	187.00
MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,026.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	1,573.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eleven Disks	281.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	198.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	246.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	477.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	216.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	264.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	210.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	153.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	186.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	252.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	246.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	210.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	BN280048	Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
	BA26376	Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
	BA26058	Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80
	BA29343	Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
	BA29342	Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
	BA26231	Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
	BA26063	Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
	BA26352	Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
	BA26057	Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
		Fertilizer:	
	BA92897	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	9,053.00
	BA91213	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	576.40
	BA91214	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BB10430	Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
	BB10421	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
	BB10429	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	525.80
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	155.10
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	84.70
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	312.40
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	41.80
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	278.30
Handling:			
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	425.70
	BA26289	Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Markers:	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	321.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA92676		Frame Mounted Coulter with Long Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (1 Row) - Splitter Rows	1,538.90
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,059.10
BA92665		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Plateless (1 Row)	338.80
BA92667		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Vacuum (1 Row)	374.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.
14 PR Rib Implement Tires
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic
Cylinders and Hoses
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire
Driven Seed Transmission with
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched
Blade and Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hitch Safety Chain
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System -
Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

311CH	1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)	35,304.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0127	Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130	Croatia	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6D Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	233.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,884.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,562.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,562.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,626.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,626.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,328.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3263		SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued... Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	1,476.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-342.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	252.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	516.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	768.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-27.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	924.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263. Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 or 70 cm Row Spacing.</i>	-2,450.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,322.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-282.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	300.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	600.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,100.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,688.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,545.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	87.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	In Base Price
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	102.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	858.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	264.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	198.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	246.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	477.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	216.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	153.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	264.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	210.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	153.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	186.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	252.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	246.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	210.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
BA26057		Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
Fertilizer:			
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
BB10429		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (6 Rows)	221.10
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	525.80
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	155.10
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	84.70
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	312.40
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91297		Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	See Parts
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	321.20
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.
14 PR Rib Implement Tires
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic
Cylinders and Hoses
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire
Driven Seed Transmission with
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched
Blade and Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hitch Safety Chain
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System -
Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

311DH		1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)	41,528.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	2,512.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	7,937.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	7,937.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	10,689.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	10,689.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,741.00
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer Systems on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	11,641.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2625		FERTILIZER ...Continued... Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,180.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	1,968.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-456.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	336.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	688.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,024.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	346.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,232.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263. Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 or 70 cm Row Spacing.</i>	-2,766.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,262.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-376.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	400.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	697.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar 2 Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System.</i>	380.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,800.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	7,328.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	7,328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 7050.</i>	8,384.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,584.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,624.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	90.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	In Base Price
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Recommended when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Floating Row Cleaner.</i>	672.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3262 or Code 6590 and 7060.</i>	136.00
MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,165.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	328.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
BA26057		Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
		Fertilizer:	
BA92898		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	10,044.10
BA91213		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	576.40
BA91214		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,716.00
BB10160		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (4 Rows)	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BB10420		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
BB10427		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	525.80
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	155.10
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	84.70
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	312.40
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	41.80
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	278.30
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	See Parts
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	425.70
	BA26289	Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
		Markers:	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	321.20
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,059.10
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.
14 PR Rib Implement Tires
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic
Cylinders and Hoses
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire
Driven Seed Transmission with
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched
Blade and Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hitch Safety Chain
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System -
Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

311EH		1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015) <i>(Includes 8 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 7 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms)</i> <i>Also plants 8 rows at 30 In. spacing.</i>	61,244.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-260.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	2,512.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	7,937.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	7,937.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	10,689.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	10,689.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,741.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer Systems on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	11,641.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,180.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	3,690.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-855.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	630.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,290.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,920.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
<hr/>			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
1.6 Bushel and 3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:			
<i>1.6 Bushel Hoppers for Planting Units with Regular Parallel Arms. 3.0 Bushel Hoppers for all Planting Units.</i>			
4614		Corn Finger Pickup and Radial Bean Seed Meters <i>Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for Planting Units with Regular Parallel Arms. Radial Bean Seed Meters for all Planting Units.</i>	3,789.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,310.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263. Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 or 70 cm Row Spacing.</i>	-4,016.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-944.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-705.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	750.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	218.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar 2 Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	315.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System.</i>	380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,250.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,430.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,430.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,720.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,624.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	90.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	In Base Price
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	255.00
MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,165.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	2,145.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Fifteen Disks	383.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	328.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	BN280048	Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
	BA26376	Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
	BA26058	Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80
	BA29343	Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
	BA29342	Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
	BA26231	Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
	BA26063	Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90
	BA26352	Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
	BA26057	Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
		Fertilizer:	
	BA92898	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	10,044.10
	BA91213	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	576.40
	BA91214	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BB10160	Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
	BB10420	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
	BB10427	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	525.80
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	155.10
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	84.70
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	312.40
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	41.80
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	278.30
Handling:			
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
	BA25340	Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91304		Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row	See Parts
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	321.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA92676		Frame Mounted Coulter with Long Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (1 Row) - Splitter Rows	1,538.90
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,059.10
BA92665		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Plateless (1 Row)	338.80
BA92667		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Vacuum (1 Row)	374.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.
14 PR Rib Implement Tires
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic
Cylinders and Hoses
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire
Driven Seed Transmission with
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched
Blade and Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hitch Safety Chain
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System -
Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

311FH		1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)	41,530.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	305.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6030 and 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430 and 7530 Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	163.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-260.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-61.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	2,512.00

FERTILIZER

2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

GRANULAR FERTILIZER

Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.

2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	8,425.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	8,425.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	11,177.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	11,177.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,741.00

SEED METER DRIVES

Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.

3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	1,968.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-456.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	336.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	688.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,024.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	346.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,232.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263. Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 or 70 cm Row Spacing.</i>	-2,766.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,262.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-376.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	400.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	697.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,800.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,584.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,624.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	90.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	In Base Price
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	352.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	264.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	328.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	636.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	288.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	204.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	352.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	280.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	204.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	248.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	336.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	328.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	280.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	185.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	185.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	129.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	75.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,654.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,590.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor	70.40
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console	184.80
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors	184.80
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors	152.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
BA26057		Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond	117.70
Fertilizer:			
BB10160		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
BB10420		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
BB10427		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	147.40
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	525.80
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	155.10
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	84.70
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	312.40
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	See Parts
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets for MaxEmerge XP and Plus Planting Unit (1 Row)	100.10
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BH78741		Oil Cooler	425.70
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	227.70
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,919.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,778.60
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	762.30
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows	3,215.30
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors.</i>	179.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	520.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	321.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	294.80
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels: 23Row15 and 24Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D 31Row15 and 32Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D 24Row20 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System 23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 8 Cylinders Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections 15 Degree Flexibility Up and 15 Degree Flexibility Down Electrical Frame Control Console with Mounting Brackets Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection Central Commodity System: 70 Bushel Seed Capacity on 23Row15 and 24Row15 100 Bushel Seed Capacity on 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and Mounting Brackets Variable Rate Drive Half Width Disconnect on Drive System Fill Lights Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
--	--

Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

618AH	1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)	137,237.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 1887, 3210, 3273, 4215, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	78,036.00
<hr/>			
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware; required harnesses, low profile antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i> <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	305.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020 and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
<hr/>			
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,096.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM ...Continued...			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	24,175.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,141.00
VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	31,079.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	13,537.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-3,874.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	13,179.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,311.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	966.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,978.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,944.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,671.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,081.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,150.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237 and 0501 and 4215.</i>	4,530.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	5,450.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	8,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,326.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	14,974.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	14,974.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,326.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625, 2626. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	14,974.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	14,974.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	5,376.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-6,186.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-137.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	728.00
7051		Double Crop Package with Regular Parallel Arms <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290.</i>	2,138.00
7061		Double Crop Package with Long Parallel Arms for 30 Inch Corn Row <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290. Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face</i>	2,806.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS ...Continued...			
<i>plate of the row unit.</i>			
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7215		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket for Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 2130. 150 gallon tank included.</i>	2,130.00
7225		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Not compatible with Code 2130. 225 gallon tank included.</i>	2,195.00
7240		Liquid Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Not compatible with Code 2130. 420 gallon tank included.</i>	3,046.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
REAR TRAILER HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch	2,658.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,838.00
VACUUM HYDRAULIC			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	810.00
ROCK GUARDS			
8702		Rock Guards	745.00
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	124.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	501.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	116.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	323.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
<i>Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	306.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	587.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	492.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,173.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	943.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	420.00
9487		ExactEmerge Meter Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	468.00
9488		ExactEmerge Meter Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	897.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS	
9640		Floating Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6411, 6412, 6416 or 6417 and 7051 or 7061. Provides floating row cleaner on rear rank of row units. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,271.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
BA92852		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70056. Order through service parts.</i>	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA29670		4-Wheel Drive Frame Control Extension for all 1770NTs and 1790 Planters <i>PIN A017:xx73599 and prior.</i>	390.50
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Fertilizer:	
BA92890		Block Manifold Delivery System - 12/23 and 12/24 Row	7,430.50
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA30761		Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1790 15 Inch Planters, Wings only. Additional parts required. See Frame-Mounted Fertilizer Opener Table in Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	3,150.40
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT Planters and 1790 15 Inch Planter center section. On 1790 4 rows required and also order: (4) A72776, (8) A72777 and (8) 19M7488.</i>	3,150.40
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA30509		Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,505.90
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
BA92804		Liquid Tank - 420 Gallon Tank	3,655.30
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92828		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts.</i>	16,000.60
BA92841		Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank	2,598.20
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,224.20
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Markers:	
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel	605.00
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA32254		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,968.70
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA32276		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA32358		Draft Tube Cover 2.0 Ft	55.00
BA32357		Draft Tube Cover 3.0 Ft	86.90
BA32356		Draft Tube Cover 5.25 Ft	161.70
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA32256		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, 1790 <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	586.30
BA32255		PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	94.60
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA32328		Pneumatic Down Force Harness <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA32330		Pneumatic Down Force Tank Valve Assembly <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA32325		Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,299.10
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels: 23Row15 and 24Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D 31Row15 and 32Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D 24Row20 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System 23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 8 Cylinders Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections 15 Degree Flexibility Up and 15 Degree Flexibility Down Electrical Frame Control Console with Mounting Brackets Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection Central Commodity System: 70 Bushel Seed Capacity on 23Row15 and 24Row15 100 Bushel Seed Capacity on 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and Mounting Brackets Variable Rate Drive Half Width Disconnect on Drive System Fill Lights Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
--	--

Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

618BH		1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)	138,039.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0002		Angola	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0501		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 1887, 3210, 3273, 4215, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	81,272.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware; required harnesses, low profile antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i>	In Configuration

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020 and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i> <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	305.00

DELIVERY SYSTEM

2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,096.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM ...Continued...			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	24,175.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,141.00
VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	31,079.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	13,537.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-3,874.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	13,752.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,368.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,008.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,064.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,072.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,671.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,128.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,200.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237 and 0501 and 4215.</i>	4,530.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	5,450.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	8,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	5,376.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,336.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,336.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625, 2626. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,336.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,336.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-6,186.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-137.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	728.00
7051		Double Crop Package with Regular Parallel Arms <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290.</i>	2,138.00
7061		Double Crop Package with Long Parallel Arms for 30 Inch Corn Row <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290. Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face</i>	2,806.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS ...Continued...			
<i>plate of the row unit.</i>			
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Liquid Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Not compatible with Code 2130. 420 gallon tank included.</i>	3,046.00
7225		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Not compatible with Code 2130. 225 gallon tank included.</i>	2,195.00
7215		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket for Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 2130. 150 gallon tank included.</i>	2,130.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
REAR TRAILER HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch	2,658.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,838.00
VACUUM HYDRAULIC			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	810.00
ROCK GUARDS			
8702		Rock Guards	745.00
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	124.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	501.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	116.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	323.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
<i>Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	306.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	612.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	492.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,224.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	984.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	420.00
9487		ExactEmerge Meter Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	468.00
9488		ExactEmerge Meter Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	936.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS	
9640		Floating Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6411, 6412, 6416 or 6417 and 7051 or 7061. Provides floating row cleaner on rear rank of row units. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,750.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
BA92853		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70054. Order through service parts.</i>	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA29670		4-Wheel Drive Frame Control Extension for all 1770NTs and 1790 Planters <i>PIN A017:xx73599 and prior.</i>	390.50
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Fertilizer:	
BA92890		Block Manifold Delivery System - 12/23 and 12/24 Row	7,430.50
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA30761		Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1790 15 Inch Planters, Wings only. Additional parts required. See Frame-Mounted Fertilizer Opener Table in Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	3,150.40
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT Planters and 1790 15 Inch Planter center section. On 1790 4 rows required and also order: (4) A72776, (8) A72777 and (8) 19M7488.</i>	3,150.40
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA30509		Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,505.90
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
BA92804		Liquid Tank - 420 Gallon Tank	3,655.30
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92828		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts.</i>	16,000.60
BA92841		Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank	2,598.20
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,224.20
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Markers:	
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel	605.00
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA32254		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,968.70
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA32276		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA32358		Draft Tube Cover 2.0 Ft	55.00
BA32357		Draft Tube Cover 3.0 Ft	86.90
BA32356		Draft Tube Cover 5.25 Ft	161.70
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA32256		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, 1790 <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	586.30
BA32255		PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	94.60
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA32328		Pneumatic Down Force Harness <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA32330		Pneumatic Down Force Tank Valve Assembly <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA32325		Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,299.10
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels: 23Row15 and 24Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D 31Row15 and 32Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D 24Row20 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System 23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 8 Cylinders Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections 15 Degree Flexibility Up and 15 Degree Flexibility Down Electrical Frame Control Console with Mounting Brackets Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection Central Commodity System: 70 Bushel Seed Capacity on 23Row15 and 24Row15 100 Bushel Seed Capacity on 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and Mounting Brackets Variable Rate Drive Half Width Disconnect on Drive System Fill Lights Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
--	--

Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

618CH		1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)	167,844.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0002		Angola	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 1887, 3210, 3273, 4215, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	103,918.00
<hr/>			
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware; required harnesses, low profile antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020 and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i> <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	305.00
<hr/>			
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,096.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM ...Continued...			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 2120.</i>	31,442.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	7,943.00
VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 2120 and 0501.</i>	38,549.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	13,767.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
2840		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 7010.</i>	6,699.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-3,874.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	17,763.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3273		SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued... Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,767.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,302.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,666.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,968.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,671.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,457.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,550.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237 and 0501 and 4215.</i>	4,530.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	5,675.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	10,850.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	11,222.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	11,222.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	7,168.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,086.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,086.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625, 2626. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,086.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,086.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-7,996.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	-139.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	1,511.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS ...Continued...			
7051		Double Crop Package with Regular Parallel Arms <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290.</i>	2,959.00
7061		Double Crop Package with Long Parallel Arms for 30 Inch Corn Row <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290. Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	3,965.00

LIQUID TANKS

7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7205		Liquid Insecticide Tanks and Mounting Brackets on Wings <i>Four 70 gallon tanks included.</i>	2,650.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

8290		REAR TRAILER HITCH Rear Trailer Hitch	2,658.00
8684		AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,838.00
8686		VACUUM HYDRAULIC Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	810.00
8702		ROCK GUARDS Rock Guards	999.00
8704		TIRE SCRAPERS Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	124.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	501.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	116.00
8741		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
8790		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	323.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
<i>Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	408.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	408.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	704.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	704.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	791.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	528.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	656.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	1,272.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,581.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,271.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	560.00
9487		ExactEmerge Meter Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	624.00
9488		ExactEmerge Meter Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,209.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS	
9640		Floating Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6411, 6412, 6416 or 6417 and 7051 or 7061. Provides floating row cleaner on rear rank of row units. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,186.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
BA92855		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70056. Order through service parts.</i>	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA29670		4-Wheel Drive Frame Control Extension for all 1770NTs and 1790 Planters <i>PIN A017:xx73599 and prior.</i>	390.50
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Fertilizer:	
BA92891		Block Manifold Delivery System - 16/31 and 16/32 Row	9,610.70
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA30761		Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1790 15 Inch Planters, Wings only. Additional parts required. See Frame-Mounted Fertilizer Opener Table in Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	3,150.40
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT Planters and 1790 15 Inch Planter center section. On 1790 4 rows required and also order: (4) A72776, (8) A72777 and (8) 19M7488.</i>	3,150.40
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92829		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts.</i>	16,711.20
BA92783		Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks	3,151.50
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,224.20
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Markers:	
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel	605.00
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA32254		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,968.70
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA32276		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA32358		Draft Tube Cover 2.0 Ft	55.00
BA32357		Draft Tube Cover 3.0 Ft	86.90
BA32356		Draft Tube Cover 5.25 Ft	161.70
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA32256		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, 1790 <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	586.30
BA32255		PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	94.60
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA32328		Pneumatic Down Force Harness <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA32330		Pneumatic Down Force Tank Valve Assembly <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA32326		Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,299.10
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels: 23Row15 and 24Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D 31Row15 and 32Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D 24Row20 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System 23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 8 Cylinders Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections 15 Degree Flexibility Up and 15 Degree Flexibility Down Electrical Frame Control Console with Mounting Brackets Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection Central Commodity System: 70 Bushel Seed Capacity on 23Row15 and 24Row15 100 Bushel Seed Capacity on 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and Mounting Brackets Variable Rate Drive Half Width Disconnect on Drive System Fill Lights Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
--	--

Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

618DH		1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)	169,336.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0002		Angola	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 1887, 3210, 3273, 4215, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	107,153.00
<hr/>			
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware; required harnesses, low profile antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020 and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i> <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	305.00
<hr/>			
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,096.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM ...Continued...			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 2120.</i>	31,442.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	7,943.00
VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 2120 and 0501.</i>	38,549.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	13,767.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
2840		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 7010.</i>	6,699.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-3,874.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	18,336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3273		SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued... Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,824.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,344.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,752.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,096.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,671.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,504.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,600.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237 and 0501 and 4215.</i>	4,530.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	5,675.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	11,200.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	11,584.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	11,584.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	7,168.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,448.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,448.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625, 2626. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,448.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,448.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-7,996.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	-139.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	1,511.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS ...Continued...			
7051		Double Crop Package with Regular Parallel Arms <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290.</i>	2,959.00
7061		Double Crop Package with Long Parallel Arms for 30 Inch Corn Row <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290. Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	3,965.00

LIQUID TANKS

7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7205		Liquid Insecticide Tanks and Mounting Brackets on Wings <i>Four 70 gallon tanks included.</i>	2,650.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

8290		REAR TRAILER HITCH Rear Trailer Hitch	2,658.00
8684		AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,838.00
8686		VACUUM HYDRAULIC Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	810.00
8702		ROCK GUARDS Rock Guards	999.00
8704		TIRE SCRAPERS Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	124.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	501.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	116.00
8741		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
8790		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	323.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	408.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	408.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	704.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	704.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	816.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	528.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	656.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	1,272.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,632.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,312.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	560.00
9487		ExactEmerge Meter Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	624.00
9488		ExactEmerge Meter Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,248.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS	
9640		Floating Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6411, 6412, 6416 or 6417 and 7051 or 7061. Provides floating row cleaner on rear rank of row units. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,666.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
BA92856		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70057. Order through service parts.</i>	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA29670		4-Wheel Drive Frame Control Extension for all 1770NTs and 1790 Planters <i>PIN A017:xx73599 and prior.</i>	390.50
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Fertilizer:	
BA92891		Block Manifold Delivery System - 16/31 and 16/32 Row	9,610.70
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA30761		Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1790 15 Inch Planters, Wings only. Additional parts required. See Frame-Mounted Fertilizer Opener Table in Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	3,150.40
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT Planters and 1790 15 Inch Planter center section. On 1790 4 rows required and also order: (4) A72776, (8) A72777 and (8) 19M7488.</i>	3,150.40
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92829		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts.</i>	16,711.20
BA92783		Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks	3,151.50
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,224.20
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Markers:	
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel	605.00
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA32254		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,968.70
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA32276		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA32358		Draft Tube Cover 2.0 Ft	55.00
BA32357		Draft Tube Cover 3.0 Ft	86.90
BA32356		Draft Tube Cover 5.25 Ft	161.70
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA32256		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, 1790 <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	586.30
BA32255		PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	94.60
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA32328		Pneumatic Down Force Harness <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA32330		Pneumatic Down Force Tank Valve Assembly <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA32326		Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,299.10
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels: 23Row15 and 24Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D 31Row15 and 32Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D 24Row20 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System 23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 8 Cylinders Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections 15 Degree Flexibility Up and 15 Degree Flexibility Down Electrical Frame Control Console with Mounting Brackets Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection Central Commodity System: 70 Bushel Seed Capacity on 23Row15 and 24Row15 100 Bushel Seed Capacity on 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and Mounting Brackets Variable Rate Drive Half Width Disconnect on Drive System Fill Lights Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
--	--

Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

618EH		1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2015)	157,224.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0002		Angola	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 1887, 3210, 3273, 4215, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	81,272.00
<hr/>			
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware; required harnesses, low profile antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.</i> <i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.</i> <i>Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020 and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i> <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	305.00
<hr/>			
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,096.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM ...Continued...			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	36,048.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	9,705.00
VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	43,906.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	14,151.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
2840		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 7010.</i>	6,699.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-3,874.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	13,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3273		SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued... Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,368.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,008.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,064.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,072.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,128.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,200.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237 and 0501 and 4215.</i>	2,718.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	5,450.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	8,400.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	10,752.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-7,996.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	-139.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7205		Liquid Insecticide Tanks and Mounting Brackets on Wings <i>Four 70 gallon tanks included.</i>	2,650.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
REAR TRAILER HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch	2,658.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,838.00
VACUUM HYDRAULIC			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	810.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
ROCK GUARDS			
8702		Rock Guards	999.00
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	124.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	501.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	116.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	323.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	612.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	612.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,056.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,056.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	612.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	792.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	984.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,908.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,224.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	984.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	840.00
9487		ExactEmerge Meter Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	936.00
9488		ExactEmerge Meter Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	936.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	138.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	139.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	336.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
BA92853		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70054. Order through service parts.</i>	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA29670		4-Wheel Drive Frame Control Extension for all 1770NTs and 1790 Planters <i>PIN A017xxx73599 and prior.</i>	390.50
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fertilizer:	
BA92892		Block Manifold Delivery System - 24 Row 20	11,743.60
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	453.20
BA29730		Liquid Fertilizer - Check Valve for Low Pressure Flow Divider Delivery System (2 Rows)	85.80
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	459.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	289.30
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92783		Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks	3,151.50
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,224.20
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Markers:	
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel	605.00
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Placement:	
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32276		Active Pnuematic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA32358		Draft Tube Cover 2.0 Ft	55.00
BA32357		Draft Tube Cover 3.0 Ft	86.90
BA32356		Draft Tube Cover 5.25 Ft	161.70
BA32572		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	669.90
BA32256		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, 1790 <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	586.30
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA32328		Pneumatic Down Force Harness <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA32330		Pneumatic Down Force Tank Valve Assembly <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,049.30
BA32325		Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,299.10
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB44 24Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Electrohydraulic Frame Control 7x7 In. Toolbar Electrohydraulic Series Rephasing Lift System Drive/Wing Tires - 31-13.5x15 In. Four on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Eight on DB90 and DB120 Transport Tires Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch Frame Flexibility: Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with: Roller Chain Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120 SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Models Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
--	--

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>		
954AH	DB44 24Row22 Planter (Model Year 2015)	170,977.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
FRAME			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors With Single or Dual Wheels <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	26,694.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	33,387.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM ...Continued...			
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,392.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	3,974.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	17,934.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	15,403.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,882.00
ARTICULATING HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	121.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels - Three Section Planters with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	5,904.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	21,426.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,368.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,008.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,064.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers	3,696.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	Same Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,128.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,200.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	4,488.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	10,752.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-3,908.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7155		Walking Tandem Center Lift System with 31-13.5 x 15 In. 14 PR tires - 8 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,046.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
8290		REAR TRAILER HITCH: Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,272.00
8522		PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	660.00
8658		ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	408.00
8684		AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,838.00
8721		FILL SYSTEM Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	398.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
8741		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
8792		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,056.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,056.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	864.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	1,056.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	840.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	840.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA92876		Drive System: RowCommand Row Unit Control - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA92857		RowCommand Row Unit Control - MaxEmerge XP Row Units with Pro Shft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts
BA92858		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts
Electrical:			
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Handling:			
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
		Hydraulics:	
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA25880		Feed Cup Seed Meter - Less Feed Cup and Seed Guide (1 Row)	81.40
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB44 24Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB60 24Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Electrohydraulic Frame Control 7x7 In. Toolbar Electrohydraulic Series Rephasing Lift System Drive/Wing Tires - 31-13.5x15 In. Four on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Eight on DB90 and DB120 Transport Tires Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch Frame Flexibility: Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with: Roller Chain Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120 with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120 SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Models Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
--	---

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>	
954BH	DB60 24Row30 Planter (Model Year 2015)	217,178.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRAME			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors With Single or Dual Wheels <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	12,170.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,392.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	3,974.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4625.</i>	7,536.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	17,934.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System	15,403.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>			
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,882.00
ARTICULATING HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	121.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels - Three Section Planters with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	15,522.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,368.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,008.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,064.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System	4,121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6035.</i>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,128.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,200.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	4,488.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	10,752.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-4,901.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,046.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired			
8290		REAR TRAILER HITCH: Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,272.00
8684		AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,838.00
8721		FILL SYSTEM Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	398.00
8741		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
8792		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,056.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,056.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	864.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	1,056.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	840.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92858		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92864		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts.</i>	17,355.80
		Hydraulics:	
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Frame
Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120
Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120
Electrohydraulic Frame Control
7x7 In. Toolbar
Electrohydraulic Series Rephasing Lift System
Drive/Wing Tires - 31-13.5x15 In.
Four on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
Eight on DB90 and DB120
Transport Tires
Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44
Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return
Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic
Selective Control Valve
Drawbar Hitch
Frame Flexibility:
Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:
Roller Chain Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p> | <p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less
Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
Mini Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less
Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90
Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120
SeedStar Monitoring System Less
Radar Equipment
Variable Rate Drive - All Models
Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p> |
|--|---|

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>		
954CH	DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter (Model Year 2015)	311,541.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Columbia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0217, 0218, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
FRAME			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors With Single or Dual Wheels <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	12,595.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,392.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	3,974.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202. 47row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	17,934.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202. 47row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	15,403.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202. 47row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	2,882.00
ARTICULATING HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	121.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WING WHEELS ...Continued...			
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels - Three Section Planters with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	28,701.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-2,679.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,974.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,042.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,671.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,209.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,350.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	6,300.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	16,450.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,014.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,014.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaners for row units with regular length parallel arms.</i>	10,752.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-4,901.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,046.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,838.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
		FILL SYSTEM	
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	398.00
		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS	
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION	
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
		VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT	
		<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,199.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,199.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	2,068.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	2,068.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	1,199.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,692.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,199.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	2,068.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,645.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drive System:	
BA92863		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92864		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts.</i>	17,355.80
		Hydraulics:	
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA32254		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,968.70
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA32255		PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	94.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB80 32Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Frame
Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120
Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120
Electrohydraulic Frame Control
7x7 In. Toolbar
Electrohydraulic Series Rephasing Lift System
Drive/Wing Tires - 31-13.5x15 In.
Four on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
Eight on DB90 and DB120
Transport Tires
Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44
Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return
Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic
Selective Control Valve
Drawbar Hitch
Frame Flexibility:
Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:
Roller Chain Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p> | <p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less
Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
Mini Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less
Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90
Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120
SeedStar Monitoring System Less
Radar Equipment
Variable Rate Drive - All Models
Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p> |
|--|--|

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>	
954DH	DB80 32Row30 Planter (Model Year 2015)	246,273.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	10,391.00
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors With Single or Dual Wheels <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	30,808.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2130		DELIVERY SYSTEM ...Continued... Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	37,467.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,392.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	3,974.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4625.</i>	10,048.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	20,043.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	17,089.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,882.00
ARTICULATING HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	121.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels - Three Section Planters with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	7,872.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	27,978.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,824.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,344.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,752.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers	4,928.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	Same Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,504.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,600.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	8,112.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	11,584.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	11,584.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	14,336.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,629.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,063.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,491.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
REAR TRAILER HITCH:			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,272.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	544.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,838.00
FILL SYSTEM			
8720		Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	398.00
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	398.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	816.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	816.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,408.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,408.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	816.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,152.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	816.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	1,408.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,120.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	1,120.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 32Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA92859		RowCommand Row Unit Control - MaxEmerge XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts
BA92860		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts
Electrical:			
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Handling:			
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA92833		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts.</i>	19,275.30
BA92840		Central Insecticide System Tank - 420 Gallon Tank	See Parts
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50
		Hydraulics:	
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA25880		Feed Cup Seed Meter - Less Feed Cup and Seed Guide (1 Row)	81.40
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 32Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB60 36Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Electrohydraulic Frame Control 7x7 In. Toolbar Electrohydraulic Series Rephasing Lift System Drive/Wing Tires - 31-13.5x15 In. Four on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Eight on DB90 and DB120 Transport Tires Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch Frame Flexibility: Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with: Roller Chain Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120 SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Models Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
--	--

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>		
954EH	DB60 36Row20 Planter (Model Year 2015)	222,693.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
FRAME			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors With Single or Dual Wheels <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	32,846.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	39,504.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,392.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	3,974.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4625.</i>	11,304.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	21,607.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	17,817.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,882.00
ARTICULATING HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	121.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels - Three Section Planters with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	8,856.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	31,254.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-2,052.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,512.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,096.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers	5,544.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	Same Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,692.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,800.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	6,300.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	13,032.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	13,032.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	16,128.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-4,901.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,046.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
REAR TRAILER HITCH:			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,272.00
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	612.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,838.00
FILL SYSTEM			
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	398.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
8741		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
8792		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,584.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,584.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	1,584.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,260.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	1,260.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA92861		Drive System: RowCommand Row Unit Control - MaxEmerge XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA92862		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts
Electrical:			
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Handling:			
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA25880		Feed Cup Seed Meter - Less Feed Cup and Seed Guide (1 Row)	81.40
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 36Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB66 36Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Electrohydraulic Frame Control 7x7 In. Toolbar Electrohydraulic Series Rephasing Lift System Drive/Wing Tires - 31-13.5x15 In. Four on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Eight on DB90 and DB120 Transport Tires Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch Frame Flexibility: Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with: Roller Chain Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120 SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Models Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
--	--

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>	
954FH		DB66 36Row22 Planter (Model Year 2015)	226,096.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
FRAME			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors With Single or Dual Wheels <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	32,846.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	39,504.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM ...Continued...			
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,392.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	3,974.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	21,607.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	17,817.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,882.00
ARTICULATING HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	121.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels - Three Section Planters with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	8,856.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	31,254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-2,052.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,512.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,096.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers	5,544.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	Same Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,692.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,800.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	6,300.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	13,032.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	13,032.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	16,128.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-4,901.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,046.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
8290		REAR TRAILER HITCH: Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,272.00
8522		PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	990.00
8658		ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	612.00
8684		AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,838.00
8721		FILL SYSTEM Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	398.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
8741		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
8792		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,584.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,584.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	1,584.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,260.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	1,260.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA92861		Drive System: RowCommand Row Unit Control - MaxEmerge XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA92862		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts
Electrical:			
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Handling:			
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	231.00
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	418.00
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows)	569.80
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	85.80
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	151.80
BA25340		Granular Chemical - Windshield (2 Rows)	81.40
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	159.50
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	543.40
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	401.50
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	95.70
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	585.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	379.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Hydraulics:			
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
Metering:			
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	699.60
BA25880		Feed Cup Seed Meter - Less Feed Cup and Seed Guide (1 Row)	81.40
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (3 Rows)	630.30
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (4 Rows)	840.40
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	150.70
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row)	247.50
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows)	420.20
Monitor System:			
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
Placement:			
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	49.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	92.40
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB66 36Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB90 36Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Electrohydraulic Frame Control 7x7 In. Toolbar Electrohydraulic Series Rephasing Lift System Drive/Wing Tires - 31-13.5x15 In. Four on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Eight on DB90 and DB120 Transport Tires Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch Frame Flexibility: Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with: Roller Chain Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120 with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120 SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Models Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
--	---

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>	
954GH	DB90 36Row30 Planter (Model Year 2015)	311,080.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors With Single or Dual Wheels <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	12,595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,392.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	3,974.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	21,607.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	17,817.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,882.00
ARTICULATING HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	121.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels - Three Section Planters with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	22,398.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-2,052.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,512.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,096.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,692.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,800.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	8,112.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	13,032.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	13,032.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	16,128.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,629.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,063.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,491.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,584.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,584.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	1,584.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,260.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
8290		REAR TRAILER HITCH: Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,272.00
8684		AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,838.00
8720		FILL SYSTEM Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	398.00
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	398.00
9631		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA92862		Drive System: RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts
BA29690		Electrical: Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
BA29387		Handling: Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92834		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts.</i>	19,592.10
BA92840		Central Insecticide System Tank - 420 Gallon Tank	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 36Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB80 48Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Electrohydraulic Frame Control 7x7 In. Toolbar Electrohydraulic Series Rephasing Lift System Drive/Wing Tires - 31-13.5x15 In. Four on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Eight on DB90 and DB120 Transport Tires Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch Frame Flexibility: Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with: Roller Chain Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120 with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120 SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Models Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
--	---

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>	
954HH		DB80 48Row20 Planter (Model Year 2015)	346,508.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	10,391.00
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors With Single or Dual Wheels <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	12,595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,392.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	3,974.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	24,232.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	19,172.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,882.00
ARTICULATING HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	121.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels - Three Section Planters with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	29,274.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-2,736.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,016.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,128.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,256.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,400.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	8,112.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,629.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,376.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,376.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	21,504.00
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,063.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,491.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION			
8522		Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	1,320.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	2,112.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	2,112.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,728.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	2,112.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,680.00
REAR TRAILER HITCH:			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,272.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,838.00
FILL SYSTEM			
8720		Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	398.00
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	398.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA92863		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts
Electrical:			
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00
		Hydraulics:	
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 48Row20 Planter
(Model Year 2015)

Continued

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB88 48Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Electrohydraulic Frame Control 7x7 In. Toolbar Electrohydraulic Series Rephasing Lift System Drive/Wing Tires - 31-13.5x15 In. Four on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Eight on DB90 and DB120 Transport Tires Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch Frame Flexibility: Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with: Roller Chain Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120 SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Models Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
--	--

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>		
954JH	DB88 48Row22 Planter (Model Year 2015)	351,432.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	10,391.00
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors With Single or Dual Wheels <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	12,595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,392.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	3,974.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	24,232.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	19,172.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,882.00
ARTICULATING HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	121.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels - Three Section Planters with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	29,274.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-2,736.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,016.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,128.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,400.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,256.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	8,112.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,376.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,376.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	21,504.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,629.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,063.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,491.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
REAR TRAILER HITCH:			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,272.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,838.00
FILL SYSTEM			
8720		Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	398.00
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	398.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION			
8522		Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	1,320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	2,112.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	2,112.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,728.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	2,112.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,680.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA92863		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts
Electrical:			
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors	156.20
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	50.60
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00
		Hydraulics:	
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,624.70
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	555.50
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	421.30
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	360.80
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	277.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,643.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	254.10
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	173.80
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB88 48Row22 Planter
(Model Year 2015)

Continued

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB120 48Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Frame
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120
 Electrohydraulic Frame Control
 7x7 In. Toolbar
 Electrohydraulic Series Rephasing Lift System
 Drive/Wing Tires - 31-13.5x15 In.
 Four on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
 Eight on DB90 and DB120
 Transport Tires
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic
 Selective Control Valve
 Drawbar Hitch
 Frame Flexibility:
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:
 Roller Chain Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less
 Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:
 Pro-Shaft Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 Mini Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less
 Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less
 Radar Equipment
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>		
954KH	DB120 48Row30 Planter (Model Year 2015)	451,218.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB120 48Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors With Single or Dual Wheels <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	3,974.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	24,232.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	19,172.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,882.00
ARTICULATING HITCH			
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB120 48Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WING WHEELS ...Continued...			
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels - Three Section Planters with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	In Base Price
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,016.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,128.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,256.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB120 48Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	8,112.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,376.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,376.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	21,504.00
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,063.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,046.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB120 48Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	2,112.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	2,112.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,728.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,680.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
REAR TRAILER HITCH:			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,272.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,838.00
FILL SYSTEM			
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	398.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA92863		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	See Parts
Electrical:			
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	555.50
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB120 48Row30 Planter
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	308.00
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,095.60
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports <i>For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	410.30
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For PIN 745450 and below. Includes updated SeedStar operator manual.</i>	0.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.**

ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Equipment for Base Machine

Regular Parallel Arms
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
Vacuum Seed Metering System with
One Vacuum Fan for 12 Row Package
- Less Seed Disks
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Mini Seed Hoppers
Pro-Shaft Drive
Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System - 70 Bushel
Capacity for 12 Row Package

SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar
Display, Less Tractor Harness,
Less Radar
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three
Hydraulic Motors with Three
Section Disconnect
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor
Fill Lights

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

ROW UNIT PACKAGES

EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska

Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.

When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

352HH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2015) Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	66,971.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	Same Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
1191		100cm Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	6,876.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	684.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
4310		Steel Scrapers	504.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,032.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,536.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	564.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System	4,212.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,344.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,344.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,376.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	3,912.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,736.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired			
		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS	
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens For CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	629.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	528.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	528.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	396.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	492.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	954.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	306.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	420.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types see Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended application.</i>	420.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92846		RowCommand Row Unit Control - Pro-Series XP Row Units	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
		Hydraulics:	
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,224.20
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Placement:	
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.**

ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.**

ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Equipment for Base Machine

Regular Parallel Arms Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System with Two Vacuum Fans for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package - Less Seed Disks MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit Mini Seed Hoppers Pro-Shaft Drive Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System - 100 Bushel Capacity for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package	SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar Display, Less Tractor Harness, Less Radar SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three Hydraulic Motors with Three Section Disconnect SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor Fill Lights
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

ROW UNIT PACKAGES

EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska

Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.

When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

352JH		Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2015) Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	87,288.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0047	South Africa		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>		In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
SPACING			
1122		22 In. Spacing	Same Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
1191		100cm Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	-17,519.00
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Granular Chemical <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	5,024.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	9,168.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	912.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	672.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,376.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,048.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	Same Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,464.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System	5,616.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	752.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,792.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,792.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 1136, 1138, 1140 or 1191.</i>	7,168.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 1122.</i>	7,168.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	5,216.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	7,648.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
VACUUM HYDRAULIC			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum on one SCV. Required for John Deere Tractors other than 8000 and 9000 Series. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	810.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens For CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	629.00
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	1,248.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	592.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	2,208.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	704.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	704.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	528.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	656.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,272.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	576.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	560.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types see Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended application.</i>	560.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
BA92877		RowCommand Clutches - Pro-Series XP Row Units	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
		Hydraulics:	
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,224.20
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32570		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.**

ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Equipment for Base Machine

Regular Parallel Arms Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System with Two Vacuum Fans for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package - Less Seed Disks MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit Mini Seed Hoppers Pro-Shaft Drive Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System - 100 Bushel Capacity for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package	SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar Display, Less Tractor Harness, Less Radar SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three Hydraulic Motors with Three Section Disconnect SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor Fill Lights
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

ROW UNIT PACKAGES

EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska

Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.

When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

352KH		Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2015) Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	93,170.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0047	South Africa		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>		In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>		Same Price

SPACING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPACING ...Continued...			
1122		22 In. Spacing	Same Price
1130		30 In. Spacing	Same Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
1191		100cm Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	-18,419.00
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Granular Chemical <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	5,652.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	10,314.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	1,026.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	756.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,548.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,304.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	Same Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,772.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	846.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System	6,318.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	6,516.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	6,516.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 1130, 1136, 1138, 1140 or 1191.</i>	8,064.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 1122.</i>	8,064.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	5,868.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	8,604.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
VACUUM HYDRAULIC			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum on one SCV. Required for John Deere Tractors other than 8000 and 9000 Series. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	810.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens For CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	629.00
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	1,404.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	666.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	2,484.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	459.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	459.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	792.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	792.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	459.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	594.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	738.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,431.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	459.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	630.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types see Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended application.</i>	630.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drive System:	
BA92878		RowCommand Clutches - Pro-Series XP Row Units	See Parts
		Electrical:	
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
		Hydraulics:	
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,224.20
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	785.40
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.**

ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Equipment for Base Machine

Regular Parallel Arms Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System with Two Vacuum Fans for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package - Less Seed Disks MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit Mini Seed Hoppers Pro-Shaft Drive Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System - 100 Bushel Capacity for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package	SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar Display, Less Tractor Harness, Less Radar SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three Hydraulic Motors with Three Section Disconnect SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor Fill Lights
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

ROW UNIT PACKAGES

EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska

Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.

When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

352LH		Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2015) Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	110,820.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0047	South Africa		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>		In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
SPACING			
1120		20 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1122		22 In. Spacing	Same Price
1130		30 In. Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	-19,247.00
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Granular Chemical <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	7,536.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	13,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	1,368.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,008.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,064.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,072.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	Same Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	3,696.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	1,128.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 1130.</i>	10,752.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 1120 or 1122.</i>	10,752.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	11,472.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

8686		VACUUM HYDRAULIC Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum on one SCV. Required for John Deere Tractors other than 8000 and 9000 Series. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	810.00
8741		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens For CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	629.00
9224		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	1,872.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	888.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	3,312.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,056.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,056.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	792.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	984.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,908.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	864.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	840.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types see Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended application.</i>	840.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display	151.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors	223.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,065.90
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
Hydraulics:			
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,224.20
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
Placement:			
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	653.40
BA25852		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	244.20
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	209.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA32570	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	542.30
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	369.60
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED
Equipment for Base Machine**

MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System	SeedStar Monitoring System - Less Mounting Brackets Granular Chemical
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

ROW UNIT PACKAGES

EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska

Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.

When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

3522H		Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row (Model Year 2015) Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	97,388.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>		In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>		Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>		Same Price

SPACING

1136	36 In. Spacing		In Base Price
------	----------------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPACING ...Continued... <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	
1138		38 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	-10,400.00
2520		Granular Chemical	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors and Half Width Disconnect	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	912.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	672.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,376.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4622		2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5640		Pneumatic Down Force System with Up Force Kit	3,536.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	800.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	512.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	704.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	704.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	576.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	408.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row (Model Year 2015)
Requires Orthman Frame.
ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	672.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	656.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row	4,745.40
		Hydraulics:	
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter	95.70
		Placement:	
	BA32244	Row Unit Up Force Kit	267.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Separate Fertilizer Placement Opener
with 5 Degree Blade:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge
Wheel with Double Row Bearings
Extended Wear Boot

One Piece Cast Fertilizer Boot
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

410JH		Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes one right hand and one left hand opener.</i>	2,976.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
FERTILIZER TUBE			
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube	In Base Price
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube	52.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	73.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	40.00
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-26.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price

CLOSING SYSTEM

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
1701		Less Closing Wheel	-283.00
1706		Cast Closing Wheel	In Base Price

Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2015)

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Taper Roller Bearing
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing
Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue
Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
Attaching Hardware for 4 x 4 In. Rockshaft

Does Not Include:
4 x 4 In. Rockshaft, Metering System,
Seed Monitor System or
Operator's Manual
Steel Seed Tubes - Order through Parts

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

4109H		Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes one right hand and one left hand opener.</i>	3,411.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0002		Angola	Same Price
0004		Botswana	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0052		Tunisia	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0129		Bulgaria	Same Price
0132		Czech Republic	Same Price
0133		Denmark	Same Price
0134		Estonia	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0138		Germany	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0143		Italy	Same Price
0145		Latvia	Same Price
0147		Lithuania	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0156		Poland	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0160		Serbia	Same Price
0161		Slovakia	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0167		United Kingdom	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0195 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0002, 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0031, 0036, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0072, 0079, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0133, 0134, 0136, 0137, 0138, 0140, 0143, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0156, 0157, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0163, 0166, 0167, 0183, 0185, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-159.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-27.00
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Conserva Pak Opener (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Conserva Pak Opener: Scrapers
 Independent Hydraulic Fertilizer Opener
 Down Force with Accumulator
 Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force
 with Accumulator and Depth Control
 Press Wheels:
 3 1/4 In. x 16 In. Semi-Pneumatic Poly Wheel

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota.

410KH	Conserva Pak Opener (Model Year 2015)	2,016.00
-------	---------------------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price
0210	Argentina	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price

SEED OPENERS

1000	Single Row Seed Opener	In Base Price
1005	Paired Row Seed Opener	59.00

FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP

1215	High Top Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube and Tip	-5.00
------	--	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Conserva Pak Opener (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1220		FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP ...Continued... High Top Liquid and Dry Dual Delivery Tube <i>For liquid and dry fertilizer.</i>	-11.50
1235		High Top Mud Proof Dry Fertilizer Tube	In Base Price
1250		Anhydrous High Top Tip with Dry Delivery Tube	30.00
1255		High Top Aqua Anhydrous with 3/8 In. Tube with Dry Delivery Tube	11.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Tru-Vee Planting Units with: (On all packages except 47Row, 48Row) Regular Parallel Arms Slide Type Meter Drive Idler System Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers (On all packages except 48Row) Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System</p> <p>Tru-Vee Planting Units with: (On package 47Row, 48 Row) Regular Parallel Arms (24 row units 47Row) Long Parallel Arms (23 row units on 47Row) MaxEmerge 5 Row Units mini hoppers Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels</p>	<p>with Rubber Tires Mini Speed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with mini hoppers on 47Row, 48Row packages SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Packages Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
---	--

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

ROW UNIT PACKAGES

EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa

Frame pricing and installation charges for these machines will be provided by Bauer Built Mfg. John Deere Seeding will automatically order the frame when you place an order for a 953AH. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Bauer Built Mfg.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement. Refer to the Product Announcement for additional ordering, pricing and invoicing information.

When configuring Deere/Bauer, use the pricing tool by this link (Pricing Tool). This Hyperlink is only visible when logged in as a Dealer. This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from John Deere Paton., Paton, IA. See pricing tool link in Ag Sales Manual for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by John Deere Paton.

953AH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row (Model Year 2015) BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	90,926.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0202.</i>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	21,217.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	27,346.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Manifold Block Delivery System	In Base Price
2602		Manifold Block Delivery System, Less Piston Pump, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0202. Contact Bauer Manufacturing for Pump and Drive Information.</i>	4,454.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	5,904.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	19,656.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,368.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,008.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,064.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers	3,692.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	Same Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,128.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,200.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,717.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,688.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	10,752.00
MARKER DISKS			
7000		Less Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands <i>DB marker system not provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	-430.00
7010		Two 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands for DB Marker System <i>DB marker system provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires Code 0202.</i>	3,046.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
8522		PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION Pro-Series Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	660.00
8658		ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	408.00
8741		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
8792		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,056.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,056.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	864.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	1,056.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	840.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	840.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row
(Model Year 2015)**

BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED
Equipment for Base Machine**

Tru-Vee Planting Units with:

(On all packages except 47Row, 48Row)
Regular Parallel Arms
Slide Type Meter Drive Idler System
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers (On all packages except 48Row)
Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Tru-Vee Planting Units with:
(On package 47Row, 48 Row)
Regular Parallel Arms (24 row units 47Row)
Long Parallel Arms (23 row units on 47Row)
MaxEmerge 5 Row Units mini hoppers
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels

with Rubber Tires
Mini Speed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with mini hoppers on 47Row, 48Row packages
SeedStar Monitoring System Less
Radar Equipment
Variable Rate Drive - All Packages
Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

ROW UNIT PACKAGES

EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa

Frame pricing and installation charges for these machines will be provided by John Deere Paton. John Deere Seeding will automatically order the frame when you place an order for a 953CH. An invoice for the frame will come directly from John Deere Paton.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement. Refer to the Product Announcement for additional ordering, pricing and invoicing information.

When configuring Deere/Bauer, use the pricing tool by this link (Pricing Tool). This Hyperlink is only visible when logged in as a Dealer. This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from John Deere Paton., Paton, IA. See pricing tool link in Ag Sales Manual for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by John Deere Paton.

953CH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row (Model Year 2015) BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED <i>Includes 24 rows units with regular parallel arms and 23 row units with long parallel arms.</i>	199,834.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	In Base Price
------	---------------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	6,555.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Manifold Block Delivery System	In Base Price
2602		Manifold Block Delivery System, Less Piston Pump, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0202. Contact Bauer Manufacturing for Pump and Drive Information.</i>	4,454.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	26,931.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-2,679.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,974.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,042.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,671.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,209.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,350.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	4,529.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,014.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,014.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaners for row units with regular length parallel arms.</i>	21,056.00
MARKER DISKS			
7000		Less Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands <i>DB marker system not provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	-430.00
7010		Two 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands for DB Marker System <i>DB marker system provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires Code 0202.</i>	3,046.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,199.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,199.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	2,068.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	2,068.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	1,199.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,692.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,199.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	2,068.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,645.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row
(Model Year 2015)**

BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Tru-Vee Planting Units with: (On all packages except 47Row, 48Row) Regular Parallel Arms Slide Type Meter Drive Idler System Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers (On all packages except 48Row) Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System</p> <p>Tru-Vee Planting Units with: (On package 47Row, 48 Row) Regular Parallel Arms (24 row units 47Row) Long Parallel Arms (23 row units on 47Row) MaxEmerge 5 Row Units mini hoppers Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels</p>	<p>with Rubber Tires Mini Speed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with mini hoppers on 47Row, 48Row packages SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Packages Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
---	--

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

ROW UNIT PACKAGES

EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa

Frame pricing and installation charges for these machines will be provided by John Deere Paton. John Deere Seeding will automatically order the frame when you place an order for a 953DH. An invoice for the frame will come directly from John Deere Paton.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement. Refer to the Product Announcement for additional ordering, pricing and invoicing information.

When configuring Deere/Bauer, use the pricing tool by this link (Pricing Tool). This Hyperlink is only visible when logged in as a Dealer. This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from John Deere Paton., Paton, IA. See pricing tool link in Ag Sales Manual for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by John Deere Paton.

953DH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row (Model Year 2015) BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	116,975.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0202.</i>			
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
<hr/>			
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	25,331.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	31,426.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Manifold Block Delivery System	In Base Price
2602		Manifold Block Delivery System, Less Piston Pump, Less Openers	5,107.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	7,872.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	26,208.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,824.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,344.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,752.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers	4,928.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	Same Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,504.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,600.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	6,340.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	11,584.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	11,584.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	14,336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
MARKER DISKS			
7000		Less Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands <i>DB marker system not provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	-430.00
7010		Two 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands for DB Marker System <i>DB marker system provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires Code 0202.</i>	4,491.00
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	Same Price
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	544.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	816.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	816.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,408.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,408.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	816.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,152.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	816.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	1,408.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,120.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	1,120.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row
(Model Year 2015)**

BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Tru-Vee Planting Units with: (On all packages except 47Row, 48Row) Regular Parallel Arms Slide Type Meter Drive Idler System Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers (On all packages except 48Row) Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System</p> <p>Tru-Vee Planting Units with: (On package 47Row, 48 Row) Regular Parallel Arms (24 row units 47Row) Long Parallel Arms (23 row units on 47Row) MaxEmerge 5 Row Units mini hoppers Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels</p>	<p>with Rubber Tires Mini Speed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with mini hoppers on 47Row, 48Row packages SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Packages Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
---	--

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

ROW UNIT PACKAGES

EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa

Frame pricing and installation charges for these machines will be provided by John Deere Paton. John Deere Seeding will automatically order the frame when you place an order for a 953EH. An invoice for the frame will come directly from John Deere Paton.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement. Refer to the Product Announcement for additional ordering, pricing and invoicing information.

When configuring Deere/Bauer, use the pricing tool by this link (Pricing Tool). This Hyperlink is only visible when logged in as a Dealer. This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from John Deere Paton., Paton, IA. See pricing tool link in Ag Sales Manual for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by John Deere Paton.

953EH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row (Model Year 2015) BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	124,168.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0202.</i>			
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
<hr/>			
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	27,369.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	33,463.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Manifold Block Delivery System	In Base Price
2602		Manifold Block Delivery System, Less Piston Pump, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0202. Contact Bauer Manufacturing for Pump and Drive Information.</i>	5,585.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	8,856.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	29,484.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-2,052.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,512.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,096.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers	5,544.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	Same Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,692.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,800.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	4,529.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	13,032.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	13,032.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	16,128.00
MARKER DISKS			
7000		Less Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands <i>DB marker system not provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	-430.00
7010		Two 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands for DB Marker System <i>DB marker system provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires Code 0202.</i>	3,046.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	612.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	918.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,584.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,584.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	918.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	1,584.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,260.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	1,260.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row
(Model Year 2015)**

BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Tru-Vee Planting Units with: (On all packages except 47Row, 48Row) Regular Parallel Arms Slide Type Meter Drive Idler System Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers (On all packages except 48Row) Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System</p> <p>Tru-Vee Planting Units with: (On package 47Row, 48 Row) Regular Parallel Arms (24 row units 47Row) Long Parallel Arms (23 row units on 47Row) MaxEmerge 5 Row Units mini hoppers Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels</p>	<p>with Rubber Tires Mini Speed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with mini hoppers on 47Row, 48Row packages SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Packages Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
---	--

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

ROW UNIT PACKAGES

EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa

Frame pricing and installation charges for these machines will be provided by John Deere Paton. John Deere Seeding will automatically order the frame when you place an order for a 953HH. An invoice for the frame will come directly from John Deere Paton.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement. Refer to the Product Announcement for additional ordering, pricing and invoicing information.

When configuring Deere/Bauer, use the pricing tool by this link (Pricing Tool). This Hyperlink is only visible when logged in as a Dealer. This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from John Deere Paton., Paton, IA. See pricing tool link in Ag Sales Manual for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by John Deere Paton.

953HH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row (Model Year 2015) BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	198,944.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0202.</i>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	120.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	452.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	6,555.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Manifold Block Delivery System	In Base Price
2602		Manifold Block Delivery System, Less Piston Pump, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0202. Contact Bauer Manufacturing for Pump and Drive Information.</i>	5,931.00
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	27,504.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-2,736.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,016.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,128.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,256.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,400.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	6,340.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,370.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,370.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	21,504.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
MARKER DISKS			
7000		Less Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands <i>DB marker system not provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	-430.00
7010		Two 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands for DB Marker System <i>DB marker system provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,815.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires Code 0202.</i>	4,491.00
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	Same Price
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION			
8522		Pro-Series Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	1,328.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	629.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	2,112.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	2,112.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row
(Model Year 2015)
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,728.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,224.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	2,112.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,680.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	138.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	203.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	142.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	969.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	46.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row
(Model Year 2015)**

BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities: 15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels 20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter: Fluted Feed Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers: Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives: Half Speed Single Speed Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel: 2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires: 9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch: Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acremeter Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps and Handles Parking Stands Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois

307NH		1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 18 Openers.</i>	18,095.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,829.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	3,937.00
TIRES			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
OPENERS			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	259.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	384.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	642.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	384.00
3320		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheel	1,047.00
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	479.00
GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	2,806.00
TRACK ERADICATORS			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	671.00
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See</i>	805.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE ...Continued...			
<i>Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BA32568		Grain Agitator - 15 Ft.	798.60
BA32565		Grass Seed Attachment - 15 Ft. Drill 7.5 In. and 10 In. Row Spacing	3,323.10
		Monitor System:	
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,092.30
		Openers:	
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	434.50
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	434.50
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	434.50
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	434.50
		Placement:	
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	810.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities: 15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels 20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter: Fluted Feed Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers: Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives: Half Speed Single Speed Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel: 2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires: 9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch: Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acremeter Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps and Handles Parking Stands Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois

307PH		1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 24 Openers.</i>	21,897.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,829.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	3,937.00
TIRES			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
OPENERS			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	347.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	511.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	856.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	511.00
3320		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheel	1,396.00
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	479.00
GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	2,895.00
TRACK ERADICATORS			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	671.00
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See</i>	805.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE ...Continued... <i>Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BA32568		Grain Agitator - 15 Ft.	798.60
BA32565		Grass Seed Attachment - 15 Ft. Drill 7.5 In. and 10 In. Row Spacing	3,323.10
		Monitor System:	
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,092.30
		Openers:	
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	434.50
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	434.50
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	434.50
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	434.50
		Placement:	
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	810.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities: 15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels 20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter: Fluted Feed Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers: Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives: Half Speed Single Speed Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel: 2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires: 9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch: Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acrometer Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps and Handles Parking Stands Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois

307QH		1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 30 Openers.</i>	25,648.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,829.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	3,937.00
TIRES			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
OPENERS			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	431.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	639.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	1,072.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	639.00
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	479.00
GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	2,980.00
TRACK ERADICATORS			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	671.00
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	805.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BA32568		Grain Agitator - 15 Ft.	798.60
BA32563		Grass Seed Attachment - 15 Ft. Drill 6.0 In. Row Spacing	3,427.60
		Monitor System:	
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,092.30
		Openers:	
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	434.50
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	434.50
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	434.50
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	434.50
		Placement:	
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	810.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

**1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Box Capacities: 15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels 20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter: Fluted Feed Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers: Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives: Half Speed Single Speed Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel: 2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires: 9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch: Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acremeter Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps and Handles Parking Stands Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois

307RH		1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 24 Openers.</i>	22,785.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,829.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	3,937.00
TIRES			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
OPENERS			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	347.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	511.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	856.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	511.00
3320		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheel	1,396.00
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	661.00
GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	3,819.00
TRACK ERADICATORS			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	671.00
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See</i>	1,053.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE ...Continued...			
<i>Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BA32569		Grain Agitator - 20 Ft.	580.80
BA32566		Grass Seed Attachment - 20 Ft. Drill 7.5 In. and 10 In. Row Spacing	4,402.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,092.30
		Openers:	
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	434.50
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	434.50
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	434.50
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	434.50
		Placement:	
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	810.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities: 15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels 20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter: Fluted Feed Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers: Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives: Half Speed Single Speed Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel: 2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires: 9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch: Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acremeter Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps and Handles Parking Stands Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois

307SH		1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 32 Openers.</i>	27,850.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,829.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	3,937.00
TIRES			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
OPENERS			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	461.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	681.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	1,142.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	681.00
3320		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheel	1,860.00
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	661.00
GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	3,933.00
TRACK ERADICATORS			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	671.00
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See</i>	1,053.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE ...Continued...			
<i>Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BA32569		Grain Agitator - 20 Ft.	580.80
BA32566		Grass Seed Attachment - 20 Ft. Drill 7.5 In. and 10 In. Row Spacing	4,402.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,092.30
		Openers:	
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	434.50
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	434.50
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	434.50
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	434.50
		Placement:	
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	810.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities: 15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels 20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter: Fluted Feed Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers: Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives: Half Speed Single Speed Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel: 2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires: 9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch: Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acremeter Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps and Handles Parking Stands Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois

307TH		1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 40 Openers.</i>	32,859.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,829.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	3,937.00
TIRES			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
OPENERS			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	575.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	851.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	1,428.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	851.00
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	661.00
GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	3,990.00
TRACK ERADICATORS			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	671.00
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	1,053.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BA32569		Grain Agitator - 20 Ft.	580.80
BA32564		Grass Seed Attachment - 20 Ft. Drill 6.0 In. Row Spacing	4,538.60
		Monitor System:	
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,092.30
		Openers:	
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	434.50
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	434.50
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	434.50
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	434.50
		Placement:	
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	810.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

**1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill: 3.5 Bu./Ft.</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed, with Electronic Rate Control Fertilizer - Traction Feed</p> <p>Hitch: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Models - Drawbar Supported (No Caster Wheels) 20 Ft. Models - Two Point Hitch Tractor Supported (No Caster Wheels)</p> <p>Drive: Roller Chain Drive Regular Speed Drive Manual Drive Disconnect on 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Drills Automatic Drive Disconnect on 20 Ft. Drill</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Down Pressure Two Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Four Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 20 Ft.</p> <p>Openers: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Roller Bearing Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing</p>	<p>Seed Boot with Trash/Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel Opener Spacing - 10 In. on 15 Ft. and 20 Ft. Opener Spacing - 7.5 In. on 10 Ft.</p> <p>Tires: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Two Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR 20 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Four Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Weight Bracket for Tractor Suitcase Weights for Additional Ballast Seed Level Indicator Acrometer - Resettable Hitch Jack - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Parking Stands on 20 Ft. Model</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain - Except 20 Ft. Model Step and Handrail Steel Foot Board Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa
Single Placement Box Models

972AN	1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	40,435.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0052		Tunisia	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0057		South Sudan	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0143		Italy	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0031, 0037, 0039, 0040, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0183, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0006, 0030, 0043, 0052 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0421		Italian <i>Requires Code 0143.</i>	Same Price
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0002, 0036, 0157 or 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163, 0185, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0213, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING			
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1060		Combination Grain and Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	2,301.00
SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS			
1125		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	-215.00
1126		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	In Base Price
1127		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
1128		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	576.00
1129		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	576.00
MARKERS			
1295		Less Markers	In Base Price
SEED RATE CONTROL			
1400		Electronic Population Rate Control	In Base Price
1405		Mechanical Seed Rate Control	-837.00
HITCH AND WHEEL SUPPORTS			
<i>If the drill is used with a multi-unit hitch, order a dual caster hitch option less tongue.</i>			
2300		Regular Hitch with Jack and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 11L-15 10PR Tires	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH AND WHEEL SUPPORTS ...Continued...			
2301		Regular Hitch with Jack and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	831.00
2303		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	2,309.00
2304		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,758.00
2305		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	1,586.00
2306		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,057.00
2320		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 11L-15 10PR Tires	1,649.00
2321		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	2,470.00
FRONT RANK LOCKUP			
4105		Front Rank Lockup For Plain Grain Box <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1010.</i>	100.00
4106		Front Rank Lockup For Combination Fertilizer Box <i>Requires Code 1050 or 1060.</i>	216.00
4195		Less Front Rank Lockup	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	350.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve	In Base Price
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5005		Grain Agitator	337.00
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
GRASS SEED BOX			
5107		Grass Seed Box - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	2,072.00
5195		Less Grass Seed Box	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Frame:			
9015		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	241.00
9016		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	385.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BN280486		Grass Seed Box for Plain Grain and Combination Grain/Fertilizer Box	2,444.20
		Frame:	
BN908487		Caster Hitch Tongue with Convertible Hitch Link	1,241.90
BN908484		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Single Placement Drills	5,261.30
BN908485		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft., 15 Ft. Single Placement and 20 Ft. Drills with Hi-Flotation Tires	5,710.10
BN210998		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	265.10
BN909566		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	423.50
BN280362		Opener Rank Lockup	88.00
BN280515		Regular Hitch with Jack for 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Single Placement Drills	2,154.90
BN280613		Two Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands	7,139.00
		Hydraulics:	
BN280593		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	422.40
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,263.70
BA31914		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	1,098.90
		Wheel Equipment:	
BN280159		31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 6-Bolt Wheel	711.70
BN280274		31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	584.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

**1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill: 3.5 Bu./Ft.</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed, with Electronic Rate Control Fertilizer - Traction Feed</p> <p>Hitch: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Models - Drawbar Supported (No Caster Wheels) 20 Ft. Models - Two Point Hitch Tractor Supported (No Caster Wheels)</p> <p>Drive: Roller Chain Drive Regular Speed Drive Manual Drive Disconnect on 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Drills Automatic Drive Disconnect on 20 Ft. Drill</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Down Pressure Two Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Four Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 20 Ft.</p> <p>Openers: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Roller Bearing Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing</p>	<p>Seed Boot with Trash/Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel Opener Spacing - 10 In. on 15 Ft. and 20 Ft. Opener Spacing - 7.5 In. on 10 Ft.</p> <p>Tires: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Two Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR 20 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Four Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Weight Bracket for Tractor Suitcase Weights for Additional Ballast Seed Level Indicator Acrometer - Resettable Hitch Jack - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Parking Stands on 20 Ft. Model</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain - Except 20 Ft. Model Step and Handrail Steel Foot Board Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa
Single Placement Box Models

972BN	1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	46,255.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0052		Tunisia	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0057		South Sudan	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0143		Italy	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0031, 0037, 0039, 0040, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0183, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0006, 0030, 0043, 0052 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0421		Italian <i>Requires Code 0143.</i>	Same Price
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0002, 0036, 0157 or 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163, 0185, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0213, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	6,968.00
1050		Combination Grain and Fertilizer - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	3,451.00
1060		Combination Grain and Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	10,418.00
<hr/>			
SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS			
1125		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	-323.00
1126		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	In Base Price
1127		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
1128		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	864.00
1129		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	864.00
1120		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-714.00
1121		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-553.00
1122		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-553.00
1123		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	311.00
1124		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing	311.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>			
MARKERS			
1206		Fold-Over Markers	4,904.00
1295		Less Markers	In Base Price
SEED RATE CONTROL			
1400		Electronic Population Rate Control	In Base Price
1405		Mechanical Seed Rate Control	-837.00
HITCH AND WHEEL SUPPORTS			
<i>If the drill is used with a multi-unit hitch, order a dual caster hitch option less tongue.</i>			
2300		Regular Hitch with Jack and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 11L-15 10PR Tires	In Base Price
2301		Regular Hitch with Jack and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	831.00
2303		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	2,309.00
2304		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,758.00
2305		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	1,586.00
2306		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,057.00
2309		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue with 8-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 12.5L-15 12PR Tires	3,434.00
2310		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 8-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 12.5L-15 In. 12PR Tires	2,735.00
2320		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 11L-15 10PR Tires	1,649.00
2321		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	2,470.00
FRONT RANK LOCKUP			
4105		Front Rank Lockup For Plain Grain Box <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1010.</i>	110.00
4106		Front Rank Lockup For Combination Fertilizer Box <i>Requires Code 1050 or 1060.</i>	328.00
4195		Less Front Rank Lockup	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4295		OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE ...Continued... Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve	In Base Price
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5005		Grain Agitator	486.00
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
GRASS SEED BOX			
5106		Grass Seed Box - 10 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	3,126.00
5107		Grass Seed Box - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	3,126.00
5195		Less Grass Seed Box	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
9015		Frame: Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	241.00
9016		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	385.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN280485		Delivery: Grass Seed Box for Plain Grain and Combination Grain/Fertilizer Box	3,811.50
BN908487		Frame: Caster Hitch Tongue with Convertible Hitch Link	1,241.90
BN908484		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Single Placement Drills	5,261.30
BN908485		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft., 15 Ft. Single Placement and 20 Ft. Drills with Hi-Flotation Tires	5,710.10
BN210998		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	265.10
BN909566		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	423.50
BN280362		Opener Rank Lockup	88.00
BN280515		Regular Hitch with Jack for 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Single Placement Drills	2,154.90
BN280613		Two Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands	7,139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
BN280593		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	422.40
		Markers:	
BN280619		Markers and Hydraulics	5,933.40
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,263.70
BA31914		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	1,098.90
		Wheel Equipment:	
BN280159		31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 6-Bolt Wheel	711.70
BN280274		31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	584.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

**1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill: 3.5 Bu./Ft.</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed, with Electronic Rate Control Fertilizer - Traction Feed</p> <p>Hitch: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Models - Drawbar Supported (No Caster Wheels) 20 Ft. Models - Two Point Hitch Tractor Supported (No Caster Wheels)</p> <p>Drive: Roller Chain Drive Regular Speed Drive Manual Drive Disconnect on 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Drills Automatic Drive Disconnect on 20 Ft. Drill</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Down Pressure Two Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Four Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 20 Ft.</p> <p>Openers: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Roller Bearing Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing</p>	<p>Seed Boot with Trash/Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel Opener Spacing - 10 In. on 15 Ft. and 20 Ft. Opener Spacing - 7.5 In. on 10 Ft.</p> <p>Tires: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Two Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR 20 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Four Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Weight Bracket for Tractor Suitcase Weights for Additional Ballast Seed Level Indicator Acrometer - Resettable Hitch Jack - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Parking Stands on 20 Ft. Model</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain - Except 20 Ft. Model Step and Handrail Steel Foot Board Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa
Single Placement Box Models

972CN		1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	68,147.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0205	Quebec		Same Price
0002	Angola		Same Price
0004	Botswana		Same Price
0006	Burundi		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0052		Tunisia	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0057		South Sudan	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0143		Italy	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0031, 0037, 0039, 0040, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0183, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0006, 0030, 0043, 0052 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0421		Italian <i>Requires Code 0143.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0002, 0036, 0157 or 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163, 0185, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0213, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	9,282.00
1060		Combination Grain and Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	13,885.00
SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS			
1125		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	-430.00
1126		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	In Base Price
1127		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
1128		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,080.00
1129		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,080.00
1120		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-950.00
1121		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-736.00
1122		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-736.00
1123		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	344.00
1124		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	344.00
MARKERS			
1206		Fold-Over Markers	4,904.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS ...Continued...			
1295		Less Markers	In Base Price
SEED RATE CONTROL			
1400		Electronic Population Rate Control	In Base Price
1405		Mechanical Seed Rate Control	-1,674.00
HITCH AND WHEEL SUPPORTS			
<i>If the drill is used with a multi-unit hitch, order a dual caster hitch option less tongue.</i>			
2303		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four Rear 11L-15 10PR Tires and Two 8-Bolt 11L-15 Farm Highway Service Load Range D Rib Implement Tires	701.00
2304		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four Rear 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires and Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,016.00
2305		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four Rear 11L-15 10PR Tires and Two 8-Bolt 11L-15 Farm Highway Service Load Range D Rib Implement Tires	Same Price
2306		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four Rear 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires and Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	2,312.00
2320		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	In Base Price
2321		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	1,487.00
FRONT RANK LOCKUP			
4105		Front Rank Lockup For Plain Grain Box <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1010.</i>	202.00
4106		Front Rank Lockup For Combination Fertilizer Box <i>Requires Code 1050 or 1060.</i>	433.00
4195		Less Front Rank Lockup	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	350.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve	In Base Price
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5005		Grain Agitator	672.00
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
GRASS SEED BOX			
5106		Grass Seed Box - 10 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	4,154.00
5107		Grass Seed Box - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	4,154.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRASS SEED BOX ...Continued...			
5195		Less Grass Seed Box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BN908481		Grass Seed Box for Plain Grain and Combination Grain/Fertilizer Box	5,027.00
		Frame:	
BN908487		Caster Hitch Tongue with Convertible Hitch Link	1,241.90
BN908485		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft., 15 Ft. Single Placement and 20 Ft. Drills with Hi-Flotation Tires	5,710.10
BN908486		Caster Wheel Hitch for 15 Ft. Separate Placement and 20 Ft. Drills	5,239.30
BN280362		Opener Rank Lockup <i>Need to order a quantity of two.</i>	88.00
BN280613		Two Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands	7,139.00
		Hydraulics:	
BN280593		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	422.40
		Markers:	
BN280620		Markers and Hydraulics	5,933.40
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,263.70
BA31914		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	1,098.90
		Wheel Equipment:	
BN280159		31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 6-Bolt Wheel	711.70
BN280274		31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	584.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS			
3100		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	431.00
3110		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	573.00
3120		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	716.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	In Base Price
3305		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
3310		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	Same Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	639.00
3320		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	846.00
3325		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,061.00
3330		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	1,743.00
3335		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	2,330.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	344.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Tractors with Closed Center Hydraulic System.</i>	In Base Price
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5005		Grain Agitator - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	751.00
5006		Grain Agitator - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	751.00
5007		Grain Agitator - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	751.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRAIN AGITATOR ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>			
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
SELECT-LIFT KIT			
<i>On Tractors with 2-Pin Convenience Outlet, order (1) AA37254 2-Pin to 3-Pin Adapter. On Tractors without Convenience Outlet, order (1) AE50549 and (1) AA37254. Not compatible with Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>			
6000		Select-Lift Kit for ALL 7000 Series and ALL 8000 Series Tractors	1,945.00
6005		Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	2,155.00
6095		Less Select-Lift Kit	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Grass Seed Attachments			
9004		Grass Seed - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	4,140.00
9005		Grass Seed - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires code 1010 or 1060.</i>	4,368.00
9006		Grass Seed - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	4,652.00
Frame:			
9017		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	37.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	92.40
Frame:			
BN280616		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	40.70
BN210998		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar	255.20
Grass Seed Attachments			
BN280002		Brackets	136.40
BN211174		Drive Parts	96.80
BN280416		Grass Seed Box	722.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN280420	Grass Seed Box	682.00
	BN280531	Grass Seed Box	605.00
	BN280533	Grass Seed Box	638.00
	BN280429	Inserts	38.50
	N218084	Jackshaft	See Parts
	BN280046	Seed Tubes	326.70
		Hydraulics:	
	BN280593	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	415.80
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,215.30
	BA31912	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China.</i>	1,092.30
		Openers:	
	BA31814	Scrapers for Four Press Wheels	236.50
	BN907247	Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors - 25 Ft. Drills	2,676.30
	BN907226	Select-Lift Kit for all 7000 and 8000 Series Tractors - 25 Ft. Drills	2,212.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Box Capacity:
Plain Grain Drill -
2.8 Bu./Ft. Capacity</p> <p>Meter:
Seed - Fluted Feed</p> <p>Opener:
Offset Double-Disk Openers,
10 In. Spacing
Regular Speed Drive
Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers
2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Four 11L-15 In. 10 PR Rib
Implement Tires on Frame
Four 7.60-15 In. 6 PR
Double Rib Implement Tires
on Wings</p> <p>Drive:
Ground Driven by Wing Wheels
Roller Chain Drive</p> <p>Hydraulic Hoses With:
Two 3 x 8 In. Opener Lift
Cylinders (25 Ft.)
Three 2.5 x 8 In. Opener
Lift Cylinders (30 Ft.)
Two 2.75 x 8 In. and One
2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift
Cylinders (35 Ft.)
Two 4 x 16 In. Wing Fold
Cylinders (25 Ft. and 35 Ft.)
Two 3.5 x 16 In. Wing
Fold Cylinders (30 Ft.)
Two 3.5 x 16 In.</p> | <p>Transport Lift Cylinders
One 3 x 8 In. Transport
Lift Cylinder (25 Ft.)
One 3.5 x 10 In. Transport
Lift Cylinder (30 Ft. and 35 Ft.)</p> <p>Hydraulics:
Active Hydraulic Opener Down Pressure</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Acrometer
Parking Stands</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
Safety Chain
Steel Footboard
Warning Lights
SMV Emblem</p> <p>25 Ft. Drills:
Two-Section with 12.5 Ft.
Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>30 Ft. Drills:
Three-Section with 10 Ft.
Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>35 Ft. Drills:
Three-Section with 10 Ft.
Grain Box on Center and
12.5 Ft. Boxes on Wings</p> |
|--|---|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa</i>		
4131N	455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)	53,483.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195 or 0210.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081.</i>	Same Price
PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	7,510.00
1020		Plain Grain - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	14,831.00
1050		Combination Grain/Fertilizer - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	9,957.00
1060		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	17,469.00
1070		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	24,790.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS			
3100		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	518.00
3110		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	687.00
3120		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	861.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	In Base Price
3305		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
3310		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	Same Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	767.00
3320		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,015.00
3325		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,272.00
3330		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	2,093.00
3335		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	2,795.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	344.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Tractors with Closed Center Hydraulic System.</i>	In Base Price
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5005		Grain Agitator - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	900.00
5006		Grain Agitator - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	900.00
5007		Grain Agitator - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRAIN AGITATOR ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>			
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
SELECT-LIFT KIT			
<i>On Tractors with 2-Pin Convenience Outlet, order (1) AA37254 2-Pin to 3-Pin Adapter. On Tractors without Convenience Outlet, order (1) AE50549 and (1) AA37254. Not compatible with Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>			
6000		Select-Lift Kit for ALL 7000 Series and ALL 8000 Series Tractors	2,075.00
6005		Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	2,285.00
6095		Less Select-Lift Kit	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

Grass Seed Attachments			
9004		Grass Seed - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	4,567.00
9005		Grass Seed - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires code 1010 or 1060.</i>	4,812.00
9006		Grass Seed - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	5,139.00
Frame:			
9017		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	37.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Electrical:			
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	92.40
Frame:			
BN280616		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	40.70
BN210998		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar	255.20
Grass Seed Attachments			
BN280002		Brackets	136.40
BN211168		Drive Parts	176.00
BN906944		Grass Seed - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	5,023.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN906946	Grass Seed - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	5,652.90
	BN906945	Grass Seed - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires code 1010 or 1060.</i>	5,293.20
	BN280528	Grass Seed Box	918.50
	BN280535	Grass Seed Box	932.80
	BN280429	Inserts	38.50
	BN280046	Seed Tubes	326.70
	BN280047	Seed Tubes	192.50
		Hydraulics:	
	BN280593	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	415.80
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,215.30
	BA31913	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (6 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China.</i>	1,387.10
		Openers:	
	BA31814	Scrapers for Four Press Wheels	236.50
	BN907248	Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors - 30 Ft. and 35 Ft. Drills	2,907.30
	BN907227	Select-Lift Kit for all 7000 and 8000 Series Tractors - 30 Ft. and 35 Ft. Drills	2,444.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

**455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill - 2.8 Bu./Ft. Capacity</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed</p> <p>Opener: Offset Double-Disk Openers, 10 In. Spacing Regular Speed Drive Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers 2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels</p> <p>Wheels and Tires: Four 11L-15 In. 10 PR Rib Implement Tires on Frame Four 7.60-15 In. 6 PR Double Rib Implement Tires on Wings</p> <p>Drive: Ground Driven by Wing Wheels Roller Chain Drive</p> <p>Hydraulic Hoses With: Two 3 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (25 Ft.) Three 2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (30 Ft.) Two 2.75 x 8 In. and One 2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (35 Ft.) Two 4 x 16 In. Wing Fold Cylinders (25 Ft. and 35 Ft.) Two 3.5 x 16 In. Wing Fold Cylinders (30 Ft.) Two 3.5 x 16 In.</p>	<p>Transport Lift Cylinders One 3 x 8 In. Transport Lift Cylinder (25 Ft.) One 3.5 x 10 In. Transport Lift Cylinder (30 Ft. and 35 Ft.)</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Opener Down Pressure</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acrometer Parking Stands</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain Steel Footboard Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p> <p>25 Ft. Drills: Two-Section with 12.5 Ft. Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>30 Ft. Drills: Three-Section with 10 Ft. Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>35 Ft. Drills: Three-Section with 10 Ft. Grain Box on Center and 12.5 Ft. Boxes on Wings</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	<i>EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa</i>	
4132N	455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2015)	63,715.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195 or 0210.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081.</i>	Same Price
PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	8,640.00
1020		Plain Grain - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	17,287.00
1050		Combination Grain/Fertilizer - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	11,476.00
1060		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	20,116.00
1070		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	28,763.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS			
3100		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	605.00
3110		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	803.00
3120		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,003.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	In Base Price
3305		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
3310		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	Same Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	895.00
3320		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,182.00
3325		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,486.00
3330		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	2,442.00
3335		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	3,262.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	344.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Tractors with Closed Center Hydraulic System.</i>	In Base Price
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5005		Grain Agitator - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	1,051.00
5006		Grain Agitator - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,051.00
5007		Grain Agitator - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	1,051.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRAIN AGITATOR ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>			
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
SELECT-LIFT KIT			
<i>On Tractors with 2-Pin Convenience Outlet, order (1) AA37254 2-Pin to 3-Pin Adapter. On Tractors without Convenience Outlet, order (1) AE50549 and (1) AA37254. Not compatible with Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>			
6000		Select-Lift Kit for ALL 7000 Series and ALL 8000 Series Tractors	2,075.00
6005		Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	2,285.00
6095		Less Select-Lift Kit	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Grass Seed Attachments			
9004		Grass Seed - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	5,052.00
9005		Grass Seed - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires code 1010 or 1060.</i>	6,073.00
9006		Grass Seed - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	6,301.00
Frame:			
9015		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar	237.00
9016		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	142.00
9017		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	37.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	555.50
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	92.40
Frame:			
BN280616		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	40.70
BN210998		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar	255.20
Grass Seed Attachments			
BN280002		Brackets	136.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN211168	Drive Parts	176.00
	BN211174	Drive Parts	96.80
	BN280416	Grass Seed Box	722.70
	BN280420	Grass Seed Box	682.00
	BN280528	Grass Seed Box	918.50
	BN280531	Grass Seed Box	605.00
	BN280533	Grass Seed Box	638.00
	BN280535	Grass Seed Box	932.80
	BN280429	Inserts	38.50
	N218084	Jackshaft	See Parts
	BN280046	Seed Tubes	326.70
	BN280047	Seed Tubes	192.50
		Hydraulics:	
	BN280593	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	415.80
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 - 4 Rows through 32 Rows <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,215.30
	BA31913	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (6 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China.</i>	1,387.10
		Openers:	
	BA31814	Scrapers for Four Press Wheels	236.50
	BN907248	Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors - 30 Ft. and 35 Ft. Drills	2,907.30
	BN907227	Select-Lift Kit for all 7000 and 8000 Series Tractors - 30 Ft. and 35 Ft. Drills	2,444.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Nominal Working Widths 28 Ft., 36 Ft. and 44 Ft. 3-Section 5 Bar Frame with Level Lift Hitch Walkover Wheels on Center Frame 44 Ft.: Four 12.5L-15 In. Load Range F Implement Tires 36 Ft.: Four 11L-15 In. Load Range F Implement Tires 28 Ft.: Four 11L-15 Load Range D Implement Tires Walkover Wheels on Wings with Tandem 9.5L-15 In. Load Range D Implement Tires Castering Stabilizer Wheels, One on Each Outer Front Corner with 7.60-15 In. 8 PR Tires TruPosition C-Shank with 200 Lb. Trip on 9 In. Spacing Offset Double Disk Openers with Cast Aluminum Boot and Inside Scrapers 2 x 13 In. Rubber Depth Gauging Press Wheels with Mud Scrapers Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System on Double Disk Openers 7.5 In. Row Spacing</p>	<p>Double Bar Harrow Ahead of Disk Openers Parallel-Series Hydraulic Depth Control with Single Point Adjustment Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket Over-Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Single Shoot Air Package - Seed All Run Blockage - Seed Remote Air Seeder Height Sensor SMV Sign or Signaling Placard Hitch Safety Chain Warning Lights Spare Tire Mounting Hardware Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In. Load Range D for 28 Ft. Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In. Load Range F for 36 Ft. Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 12.5L-15 In. Load Range F for 44 Ft. Rear Frame Parking Stands Hitch Jack</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, Iowa

*Recommended for use in low residue levels.
Not recommended for sticky soil conditions.*

06FGN	730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft. (Model Year 2015)	61,941.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
OPENERS AND ROW SPACING			
1010		Double Disk Openers - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price
1020		Double Disk Openers - 6.0 Inch Spacing	4,278.00
<hr/>			
HARROW TYPE			
2000		Double Bar Harrow	In Base Price
2010		Rolling Basket with Single Bar Harrow <i>Recommended for 6.0 Inch row spacing.</i>	4,213.00
<hr/>			
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with the 1900 Series Tow-Between Commodity Cart. When ordering a 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with the Primary Hoses on the Air Disk Drill.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010.</i>	In Base Price
4407		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses Requires Code 1020.</i>	1,443.00
4425		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 7.5 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 46 Openers - 4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1010. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	3,845.00
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 6.0 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1020. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	6,039.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4532		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4406. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	In Base Price
4531		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4407. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	1,886.00
4542		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 46 Openers - 4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	492.00
4541		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	2,532.00
4552		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 46 Openers - 4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	4,390.00
4551		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	7,066.00
SWEEPS, SHOVELS AND ATTACHING BOLTS			
5030		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	In Base Price
5031		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	Same Price
5035		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	427.00
5036		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	427.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9682		REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT STOP Reduced Transport Height Stop	165.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Nominal Working Widths 28 Ft., 36 Ft. and 44 Ft. 3-Section 5 Bar Frame with Level Lift Hitch Walkover Wheels on Center Frame 44 Ft.: Four 12.5L-15 In. Load Range F Implement Tires 36 Ft.: Four 11L-15 In. Load Range F Implement Tires 28 Ft.: Four 11L-15 Load Range D Implement Tires Walkover Wheels on Wings with Tandem 9.5L-15 In. Load Range D Implement Tires Castering Stabilizer Wheels, One on Each Outer Front Corner with 7.60-15 In. 8 PR Tires TruPosition C-Shank with 200 Lb. Trip on 9 In. Spacing Offset Double Disk Openers with Cast Aluminum Boot and Inside Scrapers 2 x 13 In. Rubber Depth Gauging Press Wheels with Mud Scrapers Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System on Double Disk Openers 7.5 In. Row Spacing</p>	<p>Double Bar Harrow Ahead of Disk Openers Parallel-Series Hydraulic Depth Control with Single Point Adjustment Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket Over-Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Single Shoot Air Package - Seed All Run Blockage - Seed Remote Air Seeder Height Sensor SMV Sign or Signaling Placard Hitch Safety Chain Warning Lights Spare Tire Mounting Hardware Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In. Load Range D for 28 Ft. Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In. Load Range F for 36 Ft. Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 12.5L-15 In. Load Range F for 44 Ft. Rear Frame Parking Stands Hitch Jack</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, Iowa

*Recommended for use in low residue levels.
Not recommended for sticky soil conditions.*

06FHN	730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)	84,080.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND ROW SPACING			
1010		Double Disk Openers - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price
1020		Double Disk Openers - 6.0 Inch Spacing	5,983.00
HARROW TYPE			
2000		Double Bar Harrow	In Base Price
2010		Rolling Basket with Single Bar Harrow <i>Recommended for 6.0 Inch row spacing.</i>	5,179.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with the 1900 Series Tow-Between Commodity Cart. When ordering a 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with the Primary Hoses on the Air Disk Drill.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010.</i>	In Base Price
4407		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1020.</i>	Same Price
4425		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 7.5 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 58 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1010. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	5,183.00
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 6.0 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1020. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	5,187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4532		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4406. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	In Base Price
4531		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4407. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	1,097.00
4542		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 58 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	995.00
4541		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	1,957.00
4552		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 58 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	6,195.00
4551		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	7,157.00
SWEEPS, SHOVELS AND ATTACHING BOLTS			
5030		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	In Base Price
5031		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	Same Price
5035		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	618.00
5036		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	618.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9682		REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT STOP Reduced Transport Height Stop	165.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Nominal Working Widths 28 Ft., 36 Ft. and 44 Ft. 3-Section 5 Bar Frame with Level Lift Hitch Walkover Wheels on Center Frame 44 Ft.: Four 12.5L-15 In. Load Range F Implement Tires 36 Ft.: Four 11L-15 In. Load Range F Implement Tires 28 Ft.: Four 11L-15 Load Range D Implement Tires Walkover Wheels on Wings with Tandem 9.5L-15 In. Load Range D Implement Tires Castering Stabilizer Wheels, One on Each Outer Front Corner with 7.60-15 In. 8 PR Tires TruPosition C-Shank with 200 Lb. Trip on 9 In. Spacing Offset Double Disk Openers with Cast Aluminum Boot and Inside Scrapers 2 x 13 In. Rubber Depth Gauging Press Wheels with Mud Scrapers Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System on Double Disk Openers 7.5 In. Row Spacing</p>	<p>Double Bar Harrow Ahead of Disk Openers Parallel-Series Hydraulic Depth Control with Single Point Adjustment Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket Over-Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Single Shoot Air Package - Seed All Run Blockage - Seed Remote Air Seeder Height Sensor SMV Sign or Signaling Placard Hitch Safety Chain Warning Lights Spare Tire Mounting Hardware Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In. Load Range D for 28 Ft. Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In. Load Range F for 36 Ft. Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 12.5L-15 In. Load Range F for 44 Ft. Rear Frame Parking Stands Hitch Jack</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, Iowa

*Recommended for use in low residue levels.
Not recommended for sticky soil conditions.*

06FJN	730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft. (Model Year 2015)	104,346.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND ROW SPACING			
1010		Double Disk Openers - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price
1020		Double Disk Openers - 6.0 Inch Spacing	7,644.00
HARROW TYPE			
2000		Double Bar Harrow	In Base Price
2010		Rolling Basket with Single Bar Harrow <i>Recommended for 6.0 Inch row spacing.</i>	8,214.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with the 1900 Series Tow-Between Commodity Cart. When ordering a 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with the Primary Hoses on the Air Disk Drill.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010.</i>	In Base Price
4407		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses Requires Code 1020.</i>	1,195.00
4425		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 7.5 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 70 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1010. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	6,177.00
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 6.0 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1020. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	7,690.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4532		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4406. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	In Base Price
4531		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4407. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	2,248.00
4542		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 70 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	995.00
4541		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	3,382.00
4552		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 70 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	6,979.00
4551		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	10,257.00
SWEEPS, SHOVELS AND ATTACHING BOLTS			
5030		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	In Base Price
5031		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	Same Price
5035		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	838.00
5036		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	838.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9682		REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT STOP Reduced Transport Height Stop	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

- Three Section Widths
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
- Five Section Widths
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
- Row Spacing:
7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
- Frame:
Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section
- Depth Control:
Positive Mechanical Depth Control
- Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
- Gang Press:
3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
- Remote Air Seeding Switch
- Wheels:
Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

- Wings (3-Section only):
Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
- Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
- Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
- Single Shoot Air Package for
Tow-Between Cart
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
Storage Bracket
- Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967MH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 55 Openers.</i>	79,795.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	4,327.00
1040		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
1055		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	4,327.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,145.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels	-3,520.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	-929.00
2220		31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,726.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	589.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,401.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,063.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,412.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,063.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,412.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,933.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	4,938.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,242.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	13,467.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	19,524.00
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	2,933.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	4,938.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	10,242.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	13,467.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	19,524.00
<hr/>			
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 or 1055 and Code 4407 or 4412. 10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	633.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	866.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	3,135.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	5,844.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,568.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00
Tools and Boots:			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	952.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,459.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	5,357.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30763	One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Three Section Widths
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:

7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control

Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:

TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels

Remote Air Seeding Switch

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

Wings (3-Section only):

Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):

Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package for

Tow-Between Cart

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem

Implement Warning Lights

Hitch Safety Chain

Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967NH		1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 65 Openers.</i>	90,561.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan		Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan		Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan		Same Price
0122	Armenia		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,143.00
1040		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
1055		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	6,143.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,535.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels	-3,522.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	-932.00
2220		31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,726.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	792.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,734.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,063.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,412.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,063.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,412.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,933.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	4,938.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	11,306.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,532.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	21,652.00
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	2,933.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	4,938.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	11,306.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	14,532.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	21,652.00

TOOLS AND BOOTS

5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 or 1055 and Code 4407 or 4412. 10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	748.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	1,024.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	3,705.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	6,906.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,853.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00
Tools and Boots:			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,125.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,906.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	6,331.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30763	One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Three Section Widths
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:

7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control

Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:

TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels

Remote Air Seeding Switch

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

Wings (3-Section only):

Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):

Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package for

Tow-Between Cart

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem

Implement Warning Lights

Hitch Safety Chain

Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967PH		1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 81 Openers.</i>	127,109.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,396.00
1040		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
1055		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	6,396.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,159.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-9,094.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-4,332.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,726.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	982.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	2,089.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,142.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,485.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,142.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,485.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,803.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	6,275.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,366.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	18,667.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	27,134.00
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,803.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	6,275.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	14,366.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	18,667.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	27,134.00

TOOLS AND BOOTS

5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 or 1055 and Code 4407 or 4412. 10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	932.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	1,276.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	4,617.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	8,606.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-2,309.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
Tools and Boots:			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,401.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,621.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	7,889.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30127	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
	BA30764	One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

Three Section Widths
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:

7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control

Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:

TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels

Remote Air Seeding Switch

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

Wings (3-Section only):

Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):

Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package for

Tow-Between Cart
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967QH		1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 95 Openers.</i>	134,816.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan		Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan		Same Price
0096	Russia		Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	8,449.00
1040		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
1055		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	8,449.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,705.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-9,527.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-3,990.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,726.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	1,188.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	2,556.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,142.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,485.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,142.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,485.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,803.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	6,275.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	15,638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	19,944.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	30,320.00
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,803.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	6,275.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	15,638.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	18,833.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	30,320.00

TOOLS AND BOOTS

5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 or 1055 and Code 4407 or 4412. 10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	1,093.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	1,496.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	5,415.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	10,094.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-2,708.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
Tools and Boots:			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,644.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,247.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	9,253.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30127	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
	BA30764	One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Three Section Widths
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:

7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control

Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:

TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels

Remote Air Seeding Switch

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

Wings (3-Section only):

Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):

Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package for

Tow-Between Cart
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967RH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 40 Openers.</i>	73,610.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	4,465.00
1040		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
1055		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	4,465.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,560.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	900.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,960.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,400.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels	-3,520.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	-929.00
2220		31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,726.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	286.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	888.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,609.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,442.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,609.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,442.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,261.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,600.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	7,501.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	9,654.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,047.00
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	2,261.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,600.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	7,501.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	9,654.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	14,047.00

TOOLS AND BOOTS

5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 or 1055 and Code 4407 or 4412. 10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	460.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	630.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,280.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	4,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,140.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00
Tools and Boots:			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	692.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	1,788.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,896.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30763	One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Three Section Widths
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:

7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control

Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:

TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels

Remote Air Seeding Switch

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

Wings (3-Section only):

Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):

Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package for

Tow-Between Cart

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem

Implement Warning Lights

Hitch Safety Chain

Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967SH		1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 48 Openers.</i>	82,623.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,306.00
1040		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
1055		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	6,306.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,872.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,080.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,552.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,280.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels	-3,522.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	-932.00
2220		31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,726.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	475.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,209.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,609.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,442.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,609.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,442.00
<hr/>			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,465.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	8,354.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,506.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	15,747.00
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	2,465.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,600.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	8,354.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	10,506.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	15,747.00

TOOLS AND BOOTS

5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 or 1055 and Code 4407 or 4412. 10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	552.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	756.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,736.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	5,100.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,368.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00
Tools and Boots:			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	830.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,146.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,675.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30763		One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Three Section Widths
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
Row Spacing:
7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
Frame:
Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section
Depth Control:
Positive Mechanical Depth Control
Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
Gang Press:
3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
Remote Air Seeding Switch
Wheels:
Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

Wings (3-Section only):
Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Single Shoot Air Package for
Tow-Between Cart
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
Storage Bracket
Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967TH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 60 Openers.</i>	115,454.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,535.00
1040		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
1055		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	6,535.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,340.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,350.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,440.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	6,600.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-9,094.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-4,332.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,726.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	554.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,386.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill.</i>			
<i>Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,063.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,412.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,063.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,412.00
<hr/>			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,032.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	4,938.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,776.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,005.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	20,590.00
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,032.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	4,938.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	10,776.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	14,005.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	20,590.00

TOOLS AND BOOTS

5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 or 1055 and Code 4407 or 4412. 10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	690.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	3,420.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	6,375.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,710.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
Tools and Boots:			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,038.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,682.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	5,844.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Three Section Widths
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:

7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control

Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:

TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels

Remote Air Seeding Switch

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

Wings (3-Section only):

Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):

Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package for

Tow-Between Cart
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967UH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 74 Openers.</i>	126,629.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	8,554.00
1040		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
1055		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	8,554.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,886.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,665.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,476.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	8,140.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-9,527.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-3,990.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,726.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	759.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,897.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,142.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,485.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,142.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,485.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<p><i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i></p>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,803.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	6,275.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	13,406.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	17,714.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	25,861.00
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,803.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	6,275.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	13,406.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	17,714.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	25,861.00

TOOLS AND BOOTS

5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 or 1055 and Code 4407 or 4412. 10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	851.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	1,166.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	4,218.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	7,863.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-2,109.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
Tools and Boots:			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,280.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,308.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	7,208.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Three Section Widths
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:

7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control

Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:

TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels

Remote Air Seeding Switch

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

Wings (3-Section only):

Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):

Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package for

Tow-Between Cart
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967VH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 40 Openers.</i>	76,467.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,254.00
1040		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
1055		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	6,254.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,560.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	900.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,960.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,400.00
1525		22 In. Split Steel Press Wheels <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	11,170.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels	-3,522.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	-932.00
2220		31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,726.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	286.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	888.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,609.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,442.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,609.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,442.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<p><i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i></p>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,465.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	7,501.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	9,654.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,047.00
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	2,465.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,600.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	7,501.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	9,654.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	14,047.00
<hr/>			
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	630.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,280.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers	4,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>			
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,140.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00
Tools and Boots:			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	692.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	1,788.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,896.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30763		One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Three Section Widths
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:

7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control

Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:

TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels

Remote Air Seeding Switch

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

Wings (3-Section only):

Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):

Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package for

Tow-Between Cart

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem

Implement Warning Lights

Hitch Safety Chain

Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967WH		1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 48 Openers.</i>	107,764.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan		Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan		Same Price
0096	Russia		Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,535.00
1040		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
1055		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	6,535.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,872.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,080.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,552.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,280.00
1525		22 In. Split Steel Press Wheels <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	13,404.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-9,094.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-4,332.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,726.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	349.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,064.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH ...Continued...			
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,063.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,412.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,063.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,412.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<p><i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i></p>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,032.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	4,938.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	9,502.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	12,731.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	18,044.00
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,032.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	4,938.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	10,776.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	12,731.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	18,044.00
<hr/>			
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers	756.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>			
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,736.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	5,100.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,368.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
Tools and Boots:			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	830.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,146.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,675.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

- Three Section Widths
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
- Five Section Widths
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
- Row Spacing:
7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
- Frame:
Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section
- Depth Control:
Positive Mechanical Depth Control
- Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
- Gang Press:
3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
- Remote Air Seeding Switch
- Wheels:
Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

- Wings (3-Section only):
Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
- Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
- Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
- Single Shoot Air Package for
Tow-Between Cart
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
Storage Bracket
- Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967XH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 60 Openers.</i>	117,353.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	8,599.00
1040		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
1055		350 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	8,599.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,340.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,350.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,440.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	6,600.00
1525		22 In. Split Steel Press Wheels <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	16,755.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-9,527.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-3,990.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,726.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	431.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,332.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3205		HITCH ...Continued... Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00

AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES

*For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart.
When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill.
Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.*

4406		AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,063.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,412.00
4407		AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,063.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,412.00

BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM

*For 1910 Commodity Cart.
This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.*

4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,132.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	4,938.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,776.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,005.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	20,590.00
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,132.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	4,938.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	9,502.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	14,005.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	20,590.00
<hr/>			
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers	945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>			
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	3,420.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	6,375.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,710.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
Tools and Boots:			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,038.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,682.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	5,844.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Three Section Width
41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
50 Ft. and 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:
10 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control
C-Shank Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
Remote Air Seeding Switch

Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers

with Extended Wear Boot:
18 Inch Blade at a 5 Degree Angle
with 4.5 In. Wide Gauge Wheel

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 41 Ft. to 50 Ft. Base
(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 61 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Wings (3-Section only):

(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
Flotation Tires, 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner Wings (5-Section only):

(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base

Single Castering Stabilizer

Wheels on Outer Wings:

(2) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 41 Ft. Base

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation
Tires, 50 and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem

Implement Warning Lights

Hitch Safety Chain

Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

653AH		1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 48 Openers.</i>	116,909.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan		Same Price
0096	Russia		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432.</i>	In Base Price
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube	612.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432 and 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	876.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	468.00
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Cast Closing Wheel	In Base Price
1706		Cast Closing Wheel	3,427.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,872.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,080.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,552.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,280.00
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	2,653.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	6,769.00
DEPTH CONTROL			
<i>Requires two SCV.</i>			
2510		Positive Mechanical Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement	In Base Price
2515		TouchSet Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	499.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	475.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,209.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4425		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	3,609.00
4430		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	2,442.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4427		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0805.</i>	3,609.00
4432		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0805.</i>	2,442.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	2,465.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	3,600.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	8,354.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	10,642.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	13,359.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT			
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4427 or 4432.</i>	2,465.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	3,600.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4427 or 4432.</i>	8,354.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	10,642.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	13,359.00
<hr/>			
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers	756.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	2,736.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	5,100.00
5010		Less Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,368.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
<hr/>			
Tools and Boots:			
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,146.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,675.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Sizes:
 Three Section Width
 41 Ft.
 Five Section Widths
 50 Ft. and 61 Ft.
 Row Spacing:
 10 In.
 Frame:
 Three Section and Five Section
 Four Bar Frame
 Floating Hitch
 Side to Side Frame Flexibility
 Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
 Frame and Each Wing Section
 Depth Control:
 Positive Mechanical Depth Control
 C-Shank Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
 TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
 Gang Press:
 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
 Remote Air Seeding Switch
 Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers
 with Extended Wear Boot:
 18 Inch Blade at a 5 Degree Angle
 with 4.5 In. Wide Gauge Wheel
 Wheels:
 Castering Stabilizer Walking
 Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
 Tires, 41 Ft. to 50 Ft. Base
 (4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
 Tires, 61 Ft. Base</p> | <p>Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Wings (3-Section only):
 (2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
 Flotation Tires, 41 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Inner Wings (5-Section only):
 (2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
 Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base
 Single Castering Stabilizer
 Wheels on Outer Wings:
 (2) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base
 Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
 Tires, 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation
 Tires, 50 and 61 Ft. Base
 Single Shoot Air Package
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
 Storage Bracket
 Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack</p> |
|---|---|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

653BH		1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 60 Openers.</i>	155,864.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan		Same Price
0096	Russia		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432.</i>	In Base Price
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube	765.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432 and 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	1,095.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	585.00
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Cast Closing Wheel	In Base Price
1706		Cast Closing Wheel	4,284.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,340.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,350.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,440.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	6,600.00
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	4,874.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	9,309.00
DEPTH CONTROL			
<i>Requires two SCV.</i>			
2510		Positive Mechanical Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement	In Base Price
2515		TouchSet Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	500.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	554.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,386.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4425		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	5,063.00
4430		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	3,412.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4427		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0805.</i>	5,063.00
4432		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0805.</i>	3,412.00

BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM

For 1910 Commodity Cart.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	3,032.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	4,938.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	10,776.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	14,924.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	17,624.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT			
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4427 or 4432.</i>	3,032.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	4,938.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4427 or 4432.</i>	10,776.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	14,924.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	17,624.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers	945.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	3,420.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	6,375.00
5010		Less Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,710.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
Tools and Boots:			
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,682.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	5,844.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

Three Section Width
41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
50 Ft. and 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:
10 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control
C-Shank Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
Remote Air Seeding Switch

Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers

with Extended Wear Boot:
18 Inch Blade at a 5 Degree Angle
with 4.5 In. Wide Gauge Wheel

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 41 Ft. to 50 Ft. Base
(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 61 Ft. Base

**Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Wings (3-Section only):**

(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
Flotation Tires, 41 Ft. Base

**Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner Wings (5-Section only):**

(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base

Single Castering Stabilizer

Wheels on Outer Wings:

(2) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 41 Ft. Base

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation
Tires, 50 and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

653CH		1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 72 Openers.</i>	173,655.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan		Same Price
0096	Russia		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432.</i>	In Base Price
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube	918.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432 and 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	1,314.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	702.00
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Cast Closing Wheel	In Base Price
1706		Cast Closing Wheel	5,141.00
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,808.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,620.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,328.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	7,920.00
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires - Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	4,874.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	8,961.00
DEPTH CONTROL			
<i>Requires two SCV.</i>			
2510		Positive Mechanical Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement	In Base Price
2515		TouchSet Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	500.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	415.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	648.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,744.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4425		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	6,142.00
4430		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	5,485.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4427		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0805.</i>	6,142.00
4432		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0805.</i>	5,485.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	3,802.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	6,275.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	13,195.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	17,731.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	21,884.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT			
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4427 or 4432.</i>	3,803.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	6,275.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4427 or 4432.</i>	13,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	17,731.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	21,884.00
<hr/>			
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers	1,134.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	4,104.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	7,650.00
5010		Less Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-2,052.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
<hr/>			
Tools and Boots:			
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,218.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	7,013.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Wheel Equipment:			
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Sizes: 40 Ft. - 3 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame 56 Ft. - 5 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame</p> <p>Row Spacing: 12 In. 4 In. x 4 In. Bar Frame Rigid Hitch</p> <p>Openers: Independent Hydraulic Fertilizer Opener Down Force with Accumulator Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force with Accumulator and Depth Control</p> <p>Press Wheels: 3 1/4 In. x 16 In. Semi-Pneumatic Poly Wheel Scrapers</p> <p>Remote Air Seeding Sensor</p> <p>Wheels:</p>	<p>11.00 x 22.5 In. TL LR F on Main Frame and Wing Frame Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Single Shoot Air Package - Tow Between Cart Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket for 7-Pin Electrical Connector</p> <p>Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

626SH		1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 40 Openers. Requires BA31219 for 1910 Tow-Between Carts prior to serial number A01910T730000.</i>	126,283.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan		Same Price
0096	Russia		Same Price
0151	Moldova		Same Price
0166	Ukraine		Same Price
0210	Argentina		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	<i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
------	---------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Sea Container Shipment <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0210, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
SEED OPENERS			
1000		Single Row Seed Opener	In Base Price
1005		Paired Row Seed Opener	2,480.00
FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP			
1215		High Top Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube and Tip	-145.00
1220		High Top Liquid and Dry Dual Delivery Tube <i>For liquid and dry fertilizer.</i>	432.00
1235		High Top Mud Proof Dry Fertilizer Tube	In Base Price
1250		Anhydrous High Top Tip with Dry Delivery Tube	1,203.00
1255		High Top Aqua Anhydrous with 3/8 In. Tube with Dry Delivery Tube	432.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	3,609.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	2,442.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	3,609.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	2,442.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on One Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4406 or 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4411 or 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	2,490.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	3,636.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Code 4406 or 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4411 or 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	7,577.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4540		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued... All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	10,065.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose. Code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	15,252.00
4511		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT Primary Blockage for Seed - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on One Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4407 or 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4412 or 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	2,490.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Code 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	3,636.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Code 4407 or 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4412 or 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	7,577.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	10,065.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose. Code 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	15,252.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

7400	Scrapers: Scrapers for Frame Wheels	865.00
9400	Rear Tow Hitch: Rear Tow Hitch	649.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Sizes: 40 Ft. - 3 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame 56 Ft. - 5 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame</p> <p>Row Spacing: 12 In. 4 In. x 4 In. Bar Frame Rigid Hitch</p> <p>Openers: Independent Hydraulic Fertilizer Opener Down Force with Accumulator Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force with Accumulator and Depth Control</p> <p>Press Wheels: 3 1/4 In. x 16 In. Semi-Pneumatic Poly Wheel Scrapers</p> <p>Remote Air Seeding Sensor</p> <p>Wheels:</p>	<p>11.00 x 22.5 In. TL LR F on Main Frame and Wing Frame Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Single Shoot Air Package - Tow Between Cart Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket for 7-Pin Electrical Connector</p> <p>Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

626TH		1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 56 Openers. Requires BA31219 for 1910 Tow-Between Carts prior to serial number A01910T730000.</i>	179,605.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan		Same Price
0096	Russia		Same Price
0151	Moldova		Same Price
0166	Ukraine		Same Price
0210	Argentina		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	<i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
------	---------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Sea Container Shipment <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0210, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
SEED OPENERS			
1000		Single Row Seed Opener	In Base Price
1005		Paired Row Seed Opener	3,472.00
FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP			
1215		High Top Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube and Tip	-202.00
1220		High Top Liquid and Dry Dual Delivery Tube <i>For liquid and dry fertilizer.</i>	607.00
1235		High Top Mud Proof Dry Fertilizer Tube	In Base Price
1250		Anhydrous High Top Tip with Dry Delivery Tube	1,683.00
1255		High Top Aqua Anhydrous with 3/8 In. Tube with Dry Delivery Tube	607.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	5,063.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	3,412.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	5,063.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	3,412.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on One Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4406 or 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4411 or 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	3,173.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	4,987.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Code 4406 or 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4411 or 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	10,451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
(Model Year 2015)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4540		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued... All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	13,616.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose. Code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	20,904.00
4511		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT Primary Blockage for Seed - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on One Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4407 or 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4412 or 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	3,173.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Code 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	4,987.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Code 4407 or 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4412 or 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	10,451.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	13,616.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose. Code 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	20,904.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

7400	Scrapers: Scrapers for Frame Wheels	1,114.00
9400	Rear Tow Hitch: Rear Tow Hitch	649.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,
42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 10 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Taper Roller Bearing
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge
Wheel with Double Row Bearing
One Piece Cast Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
Trash Shield</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,
36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.
and 60 Ft. Frames</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with</p> | <p>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.
11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,
36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with
33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket
Remote Air Seeder Switch</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack</p> |
|---|---|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota</i>		
965AH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)	94,782.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211,</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL			
1000		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-3,348.00
1001		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-2,862.00
1002		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	-2,862.00
1005		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-486.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
1010		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	11,334.00
1011		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	11,496.00
1012		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	11,496.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	12,288.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	12,450.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	12,450.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. When ordering the 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Air Package with the Primary Hoses on the No-Till Air Drill.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
4406		Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Four Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006 or 1007.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Four Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006 or 1007.</i>	Same Price
4407		Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Four Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	31.00
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Four Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	31.00
4426		Air Distribution Package - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	1,074.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	1,237.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	2,177.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	4,810.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4512		Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,177.00
4532		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	5,449.00
Blockage Warning Systems - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	3,244.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	6,233.00
<hr/> TIRES AND WHEELS <hr/>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5011		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Singles on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Duals on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	3,563.00
<hr/> OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE <hr/>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	392.00
<hr/> Attachments - Order As Desired <hr/>			
9160		Tires and Wheels: 8- Bolt Wheel and Tire 31x13.5-15 In. 8 PR <i>Requires Code 5011 or 5016. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	860.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	474.10
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28126		One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,
42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Two Ranks - 10 In.

Opener:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Taper Roller Bearing
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge
Wheel with Double Row Bearing
One Piece Cast Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
Trash Shield

Frame:

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,
36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.
and 60 Ft. Frames

Wheels and Tires:

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.
11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,
36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with
33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Miscellaneous:

Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket
Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

965BH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)	108,081.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211,</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL			
1000		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-4,092.00
1001		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-3,498.00
1002		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	-3,498.00
1005		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-594.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
1010		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	13,223.00
1011		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	13,412.00
1012		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	13,412.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	14,336.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	14,525.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	14,525.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. When ordering the 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Air Package with the Primary Hoses on the No-Till Air Drill.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
4406		Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006 or 1007.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006 or 1007.</i>	Same Price
4407		Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	40.00
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	40.00
4426		Air Distribution Package - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	596.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	726.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	2,651.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	6,664.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4512		Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,651.00
4532		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	7,418.00
Blockage Warning Systems - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	3,832.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	8,202.00
<hr/> TIRES AND WHEELS <hr/>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5011		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Singles on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Duals on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	3,563.00
<hr/> OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE <hr/>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	392.00
<hr/> Attachments - Order As Desired <hr/>			
9160		Tires and Wheels: 8- Bolt Wheel and Tire 31x13.5-15 In. 8 PR <i>Requires Code 5011 or 5016. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	860.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	474.10
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28126		One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,
42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 10 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Taper Roller Bearing
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge
Wheel with Double Row Bearing
One Piece Cast Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
Trash Shield</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,
36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.
and 60 Ft. Frames</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with</p> | <p>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.
11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,
36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with
33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket
Remote Air Seeder Switch</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack</p> |
|--|---|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	<i>EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota</i>	
965CH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)	117,199.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211,</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL			
1000		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-4,464.00
1001		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-3,816.00
1002		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	-3,816.00
1005		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-648.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
1010		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	15,112.00
1011		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	15,328.00
1012		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	15,328.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	16,384.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	16,600.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	16,600.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. When ordering the 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Air Package with the Primary Hoses on the No-Till Air Drill.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
4406		Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006 or 1007.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006 or 1007.</i>	Same Price
4407		Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	47.00
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	47.00
4426		Air Distribution Package - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	778.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	905.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	2,651.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	6,880.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4512		Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,651.00
4532		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	7,740.00
Blockage Warning Systems - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	3,832.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	8,524.00
<hr/> TIRES AND WHEELS <hr/>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5011		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Singles on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Duals on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	3,563.00
<hr/> OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE <hr/>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	392.00
<hr/> FRAME <hr/>			
6600		Less Fore Aft Tube Kit	In Base Price
6605		Fore Aft Tube Kit <i>Required when using 550 Bushel Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,106.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9160		Tires and Wheels: 8- Bolt Wheel and Tire 31x13.5-15 In. 8 PR <i>Requires Code 5011 or 5016. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	860.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BA32553	Frame: Fore Aft Tube Kit	1,338.70
	BA28095	Hydraulics: Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	474.10
	BA28126	Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,
42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Two Ranks - 10 In.

Opener:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Taper Roller Bearing
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge
Wheel with Double Row Bearing
One Piece Cast Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
Trash Shield

Frame:

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,
36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.
and 60 Ft. Frames

Wheels and Tires:

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.
11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,
36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with
33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Miscellaneous:

Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket
Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

965DH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2015)	122,653.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211,</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL			
1000		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-4,650.00
1001		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-3,975.00
1002		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	-3,975.00
1005		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-675.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
1010		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	17,001.00
1011		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	17,244.00
1012		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	17,244.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	18,432.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	18,675.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	18,675.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. When ordering the 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Air Package with the Primary Hoses on the No-Till Air Drill.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
4406		Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006 or 1007.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006 or 1007.</i>	Same Price
4407		Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	47.00
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	47.00
4426		Air Distribution Package - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	780.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	906.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	2,651.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	6,988.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4512		Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,651.00
4532		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	7,953.00
Blockage Warning Systems - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	3,832.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	8,766.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5011		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Singles on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Duals on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	3,563.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	392.00
FRAME			
6600		Less Fore Aft Tube Kit	In Base Price
6605		Fore Aft Tube Kit <i>Required when using 550 Bushel Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,106.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9160		Tires and Wheels: 8- Bolt Wheel and Tire 31x13.5-15 In. 8 PR <i>Requires Code 5011 or 5016. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	860.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BA32553	Frame: Fore Aft Tube Kit	1,338.70
	BA28095	Hydraulics: Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	474.10
	BA28126	Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

- Sizes:**
 Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft., 42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.
 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.
 11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
 Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with 33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
 Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with 31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
 Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with 31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
- Row Spacing:**
 Two Ranks - 10 In.
- Opener:**
 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Roller Bearing
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing
 One Piece Cast Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel Trash Shield
- Frame:**
 Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft., 36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
 Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
- Wheels and Tires:**
 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
 Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with
- Miscellaneous:**
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket
 Remote Air Seeder Switch
- Safety Equipment:**
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	<i>EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota</i>	
965EH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2015)	187,734.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0805		SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued... Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price

ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL

1000		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-5,580.00
1001		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-4,770.00
1002		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	-4,770.00
1005		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-810.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
1010		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	18,890.00
1011		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	19,160.00
1012		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	19,160.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	20,480.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	20,750.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	20,750.00

HITCH

3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00

AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES

*For 1910 Commodity Carts.
When ordering the 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Air Package with the Primary Hoses on the No-Till Air Drill.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
4406		Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006 or 1007.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006 or 1007.</i>	Same Price
Air Distribution Package - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	1,804.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	1,925.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	3,126.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	9,617.00
Blockage Warning Systems - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	4,748.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	11,422.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES AND WHEELS			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5020		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires on Wings with 6-Bolt Wheels and Hubs - Duals Inner Wings and Singles Outer Wings	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

9170		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation <i>Requires Code 5020 or 5025. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	1,016.00
------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BA30764		Wheel Equipment: One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90
BA32507		Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,
42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Two Ranks - 10 In.

Opener:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Taper Roller Bearing
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge
Wheel with Double Row Bearing
One Piece Cast Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
Trash Shield

Frame:

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,
36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.
and 60 Ft. Frames

Wheels and Tires:

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.
11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,
36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with
33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Miscellaneous:

Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket
Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

965FH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2015)	207,615.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0805		SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued... Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price

ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL

1000		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-6,696.00
1001		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-5,724.00
1002		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	-5,724.00
1005		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-972.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
1010		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	22,668.00
1011		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	22,992.00
1012		90 Series Openers with Standard Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	22,992.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	24,576.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	24,900.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Extended Wear Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	24,900.00

HITCH

3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00

AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES

*For 1910 Commodity Carts.
When ordering the 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Air Package with the Primary Hoses on the No-Till Air Drill.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
4406		Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006 or 1007.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1006 or 1007.</i>	Same Price
Air Distribution Package - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	2,163.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016 or 1017.</i>	2,285.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	3,846.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	12,023.00
Blockage Warning Systems - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	5,170.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	12,624.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES AND WHEELS			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5020		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires on Wings with 6-Bolt Wheels and Hubs - Duals Inner Wings and Singles Outer Wings	In Base Price
5025		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires on Wings with 6-Bolt Wheels and Hubs - Duals Inner Wings and Duals Outer Wings	2,914.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

9170		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation <i>Requires Code 5020 or 5025. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	1,016.00
------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BA30764		Wheel Equipment: One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90
BA32507		Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
 Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. & 43 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Seed - Two Ranks 10 In. Row Spacing
 Fertilizer - One Rank 20 In.
 Row Spacing

Seed Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
 on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
 Double Taper Roller Bearing
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
 Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
 One Piece Cast Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel

Dry Fertilizer Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
 on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
 Double Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
 Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
 One Piece Cast Fertilizer Boot
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

Frame:

Three Section 3-Bar Frame with

Floating Hitch

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Wheels and Tires:

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels and
 31 x 13.5- 15.5 In. 12PR Flotation Tires

Miscellaneous:

Ballast Weight Bracket for 14 Tractor
 Suitcase Weights on Rear of
 Center Frame
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with
 Hose Storage Bracket
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Seed Openers - Tow Between Cart
 Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights (Seven
 Pin Terminal Auxiliary Electric
 Outlet Required on Towing Tractor)
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

966EH	1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015) <i>10 In. Seed Spacing and 20 In. Fertilizer Spacing. Includes 36 Seed Openers and 18 Fertilizer Openers.</i>	128,886.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1200		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 7 Degree Blade	In Base Price
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	791.00
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,113.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	1,515.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	1,081.00
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-729.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Fertilizer Closing Wheel	-2,547.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
1706		Cast Fertilizer Closing Wheel	In Base Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1900 Series Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>When ordering 1900 Series Cart, match cart primary runs with the primary hoses on drill.</i>			
Air Distribution Packages - Seed Openers			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Openers - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Openers - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	Same Price
Air Distribution Packages - Seed and Fertilizer Openers			
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 4 Seed Hoses and 4 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	3,326.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 4 Seed Hoses and 4 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	2,296.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using a competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed - 4 Seed Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>	2,177.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor at each secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>	4,810.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 4 Seed Primary Hoses and Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution</i>	2,936.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>			
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 4 Seed Primary Hoses and 4 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	7,353.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer - 4 Seed Primary Hoses and 4 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	8,336.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed center hydraulic systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic systems.</i>	392.00
WING WEIGHT BRACKET			
6700		Less Wing Weight Bracket	In Base Price
6705		Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing <i>Allows adding tractor suitcase weights.</i>	489.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
9160		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	884.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA29471		Frame: Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	591.80
BA28095		Hydraulics: Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	474.10
BA32507		Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. & 43 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Seed - Two Ranks 10 In. Row Spacing
Fertilizer - One Rank 20 In.
Row Spacing

Seed Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Taper Roller Bearing
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
One Piece Cast Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel

Dry Fertilizer Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
One Piece Cast Fertilizer Boot
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

Frame:

Three Section 3-Bar Frame with

Floating Hitch

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Wheels and Tires:

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels and
31 x 13.5- 15.5 In. 12PR Flotation Tires

Miscellaneous:

Ballast Weight Bracket for 14 Tractor
Suitcase Weights on Rear of
Center Frame
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with
Hose Storage Bracket
Single Shoot Air Package for
Seed Openers - Tow Between Cart
Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights (Seven
Pin Terminal Auxiliary Electric
Outlet Required on Towing Tractor)
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

966FH	1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015) <i>10 In. Seed Spacing and 20 In. Fertilizer Spacing. Includes 44 Seed Openers and 22 Fertilizer Openers.</i>	152,113.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1200		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 7 Degree Blade	In Base Price
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	999.00
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,386.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	1,887.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	1,320.00
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-891.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Fertilizer Closing Wheel	-3,113.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
1706		Cast Fertilizer Closing Wheel	In Base Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1900 Series Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>When ordering 1900 Series Cart, match cart primary runs with the primary hoses on drill.</i>			
Air Distribution Packages - Seed Openers			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Openers - 5 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i> <i>Includes parts to convert a 6 primary cart to a 5 primary cart.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Openers - 5 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i> <i>Includes parts to convert a 6 primary cart to a 5 primary cart.</i>	Same Price
Air Distribution Packages - Seed and Fertilizer Openers			
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 5 Seed Hoses and 5 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i> <i>Includes parts to convert a 6 primary cart to a 5 primary cart.</i>	4,080.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 5 Seed Hoses and 5 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i> <i>Includes parts to convert a 6 primary cart to a 5 primary cart.</i>	2,802.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using a competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed - 5 Seed Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>	2,651.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed - 5 Seed Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One sensor at each secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>	6,664.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 5 Seed Primary Hoses and 5 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,476.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 5 Seed Primary Hoses and 5 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	9,137.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer - 5 Seed Primary Hoses and 5 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,338.00
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed center hydraulic systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic systems.</i>	392.00
<hr/>			
WING WEIGHT BRACKET			
6700		Less Wing Weight Bracket	In Base Price
6705		Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing <i>Allows adding tractor suitcase weights.</i>	489.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
9160		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	884.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA29471		Frame: Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	591.80
BA28095		Hydraulics: Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	474.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA32507	One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
 Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. & 43 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Seed - Two Ranks 10 In. Row Spacing
 Fertilizer - One Rank 20 In.
 Row Spacing

Seed Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
 on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
 Double Taper Roller Bearing
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
 Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
 One Piece Cast Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel

Dry Fertilizer Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
 on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
 Double Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
 Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
 One Piece Cast Fertilizer Boot
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

Frame:

Three Section 3-Bar Frame with

Floating Hitch

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Wheels and Tires:

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels and
 31 x 13.5- 15.5 In. 12PR Flotation Tires

Miscellaneous:

Ballast Weight Bracket for 14 Tractor
 Suitcase Weights on Rear of
 Center Frame
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with
 Hose Storage Bracket
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Seed Openers - Tow Between Cart
 Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights (Seven
 Pin Terminal Auxiliary Electric
 Outlet Required on Towing Tractor)
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

966GH	1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015) <i>10 In. Seed Spacing and 20 In. Fertilizer Spacing. Includes 48 Seed Openers and 24 Fertilizer Openers.</i>	160,266.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1200		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 7 Degree Blade	In Base Price
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,085.00
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,510.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	2,051.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	1,439.00
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-972.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Fertilizer Closing Wheel	-3,396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
1706		Cast Fertilizer Closing Wheel	In Base Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Cart, match cart primary runs with the primary hoses on drill.</i>			
Air Distribution Packages - Seed Openers			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Openers - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Openers - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	Same Price
Air Distribution Packages - Seed and Fertilizer Openers			
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 6 Seed Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	4,623.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 6 Seed Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	4,490.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using a competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed - 6 Seed Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>	2,651.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed - 6 Seed Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor at each secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>	6,880.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 6 Seed Primary Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution</i>	4,016.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>			
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 6 Seed Primary Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,714.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer - 6 Seed Primary Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	12,018.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed center hydraulic systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic systems.</i>	392.00
WING WEIGHT BRACKET			
6700		Less Wing Weight Bracket	In Base Price
6705		Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing <i>Allows adding tractor suitcase weights.</i>	489.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
9160		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	884.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA29471		Frame: Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	591.80
BA28095		Hydraulics: Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	474.10
BA32507		Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. & 43 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Seed - Two Ranks 10 In. Row Spacing
Fertilizer - One Rank 20 In.
Row Spacing

Seed Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Taper Roller Bearing
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
One Piece Cast Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel

Dry Fertilizer Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
One Piece Cast Fertilizer Boot
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

Frame:

Three Section 3-Bar Frame with

Floating Hitch

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Wheels and Tires:

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels and
31 x 13.5- 15.5 In. 12PR Flotation Tires

Miscellaneous:

Ballast Weight Bracket for 14 Tractor
Suitcase Weights on Rear of
Center Frame
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with
Hose Storage Bracket
Single Shoot Air Package for
Seed Openers - Tow Between Cart
Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights (Seven
Pin Terminal Auxiliary Electric
Outlet Required on Towing Tractor)
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

966HH		1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2015) <i>10 In. Seed Spacing and 20 In. Fertilizer Spacing. Includes 52 Seed Openers and 26 Fertilizer Openers.</i>	168,120.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1200		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 7 Degree Blade	In Base Price
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,172.00
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,633.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	2,222.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	1,560.00
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-1,053.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Fertilizer Closing Wheel	-3,679.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
1706		Cast Fertilizer Closing Wheel	In Base Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	121.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Cart, match cart primary runs with the primary hoses on drill.</i>			
Air Distribution Packages - Seed Openers			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Openers - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Openers - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	Same Price
Air Distribution Packages - Seed and Fertilizer Openers			
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 6 Seed Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	4,629.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 6 Seed Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	3,958.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using a competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed - 6 Seed Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>	2,651.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed - 6 Seed Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor at each secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>	6,988.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 6 Seed Primary Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution</i>	4,016.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>			
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 6 Seed Primary Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,922.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer - 6 Seed Primary Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	12,342.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed center hydraulic systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic systems.</i>	392.00
WING WEIGHT BRACKET			
6700		Less Wing Weight Bracket	In Base Price
6705		Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing <i>Allows adding tractor suitcase weights.</i>	489.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
9160		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	884.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA29471		Frame: Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	591.80
BA28095		Hydraulics: Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	474.10
BA32507		Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2015)
Continued

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:
 250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
 Rear 120 Bu.
 340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70
 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80
 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./
 Rear 200 Bu.

AIR SYSTEM:-
 Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
 96 Ports
 17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:
 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Carts:
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
 Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
 Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
 Pivoting Lids
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart
 250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 340 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3
 550 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires
 Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less
 Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform
 Safety Lamps

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

9984H	1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)	62,797.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
------	--	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
CART AIR PACKAGE			
SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1004		Four Primary Cart Air Package	-1,031.00
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-613.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1014		Four Primary Cart Air Package	2,008.00
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,039.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,068.00
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Two Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018.</i>	16,000.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...			
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
<i>Compatible with Front or Rear Tank.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE ...Continued...			
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS			
3003		Two 23.1-26 In. 10PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	652.00
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	2,020.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	4,131.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	9,600.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800.</i>	9,626.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	10,954.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	-4,911.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR 13 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR 13 Tires	3,310.00
3115		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR 13 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	4,020.00
FIELD HITCH			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	344.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	733.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout	2,588.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	147.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	116.00
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	480.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6910		CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued... Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	128.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	218.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

7110		Miscellaneous: Hydraulic Hose Kit for Towed Packer <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	495.00
9401		Frame: Hitch - Cart Rear for 270 or 340 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,098.00
9450		Hydraulics: Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,548.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,548.00
9500		Metering: Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	143.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9513		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Air Packages for Seeding Tools:	
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	202.40
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA92240		Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA92242		Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA92244		Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	192.50
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA31997		Tower Bracket, Extra Short	57.20
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	235.40

Blockage:

Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.

BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	74.80
BA31254		Brackets, Dual Harness	336.60
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	316.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,548.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,592.10
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	111.10
BA31257		Harness, 10 Row Tower	155.10
BA31262		Harness, 12 Meter All Run Extension	301.40
BA31267		Harness, 12 Meter Primary Extension	130.90
BA31258		Harness, 12 Row Tower	182.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31259		Harness, 3 Meter All Run Extension	115.50
BA31264		Harness, 3 Meter Primary Extension	49.50
BA31260		Harness, 6 Meter All Run Extension	167.20
BA31265		Harness, 6 Meter Primary Extension	97.90
BA31255		Harness, 6 Row Tower	138.60
BA31256		Harness, 8 Row Tower	141.90
BA31261		Harness, 9 Meter All Run Extension	222.20
BA31266		Harness, 9 Meter Primary Extension	115.50
BA31272		Harness, CAN Hitch No Blockage - Tow Behind	589.60
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	284.90
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	201.30
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,804.00
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,674.90
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,745.60
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,132.80
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,620.10
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,442.90
		Conveyance:	
BA92750		12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,172.70
BA29967		8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,204.80
BA92791		Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,570.80
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,146.10
		Electrical:	
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	919.60
		Frame:	
BA32776		Hitch - Cart Rear for 270 or 340 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,307.80
BA32302		Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	818.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Handling:	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	405.90
		Hydraulics:	
BA31176		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,156.10
BA31175		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,287.00
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA32686		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	851.40
BA32685		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	720.50
		Metering:	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA31303		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control, Two Tanks <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	932.80
		SectionCommand:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	157.30
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,579.00
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,579.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27841		Two 16.5L-16.1 In. 6 PR I-3	2,511.30
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27842		Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
BA27835		Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:
270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:
250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
Rear 120 Bu.
340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70
Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80
Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./
Rear 200 Bu.

AIR SYSTEM:-
Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
96 Ports
17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:
250, 270 and 340 Bu. Carts:
8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:
Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
Pivoting Lids
Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart
250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
340 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3
550 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires
Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less
Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
Nonskid Stairs and Platform
Safety Lamps

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

9985H	1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)	81,753.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
------	--	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
CART AIR PACKAGE			
SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1004		Four Primary Cart Air Package	-1,031.00
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-613.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1014		Four Primary Cart Air Package	2,008.00
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,039.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,068.00
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Two Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018.</i>	16,000.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...			
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
<i>Compatible with Front or Rear Tank.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE ...Continued...			
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS			
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	1,368.00
3008		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 12 PR R3 All Weather Tires	4,079.00
3009		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	3,779.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	3,479.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830 TL Tires	7,932.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	8,948.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800.</i>	8,974.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	10,302.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	18,820.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	-5,563.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires	2,749.00
3115		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	3,498.00
FIELD HITCH			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	344.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FIELD HITCH ...Continued...			
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	733.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4515		10 In. Auger with Steel Flight with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-8,320.00
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-6,267.00
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,053.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	147.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	116.00
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors	723.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
...Continued...			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>			
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
<hr/>			
CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	480.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	128.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	218.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Miscellaneous:			
7110		Hydraulic Hose Kit for Towed Packer <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	495.00
Frame:			
9402		Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,477.00
Hydraulics:			
9450		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,548.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,548.00
Metering:			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	143.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Air Packages for Seeding Tools:			
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	202.40
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA92240		Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA92242		Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA92244		Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	192.50
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA31997		Tower Bracket, Extra Short	57.20
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	235.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	74.80
BA31254		Brackets, Dual Harness	336.60
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	316.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,548.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,592.10
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	111.10
BA31257		Harness, 10 Row Tower	155.10
BA31262		Harness, 12 Meter All Run Extension	301.40
BA31267		Harness, 12 Meter Primary Extension	130.90
BA31258		Harness, 12 Row Tower	182.60
BA31259		Harness, 3 Meter All Run Extension	115.50
BA31264		Harness, 3 Meter Primary Extension	49.50
BA31260		Harness, 6 Meter All Run Extension	167.20
BA31265		Harness, 6 Meter Primary Extension	97.90
BA31255		Harness, 6 Row Tower	138.60
BA31256		Harness, 8 Row Tower	141.90
BA31261		Harness, 9 Meter All Run Extension	222.20
BA31266		Harness, 9 Meter Primary Extension	115.50
BA31272		Harness, CAN Hitch No Blockage - Tow Behind	589.60
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	284.90
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	201.30
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,804.00
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,674.90
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,745.60
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,132.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA31283	Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,620.10
	BA31284	Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,442.90
		Conveyance:	
	BA92792	Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,589.50
	BA92752	Conveyor Arm System	2,146.10
		Electrical:	
	BA28777	CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	919.60
		Frame:	
	BA32777	Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,724.70
	BA32302	Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	818.40
		Handling:	
	BA29518	Tank Lid Screen	405.90
		Hydraulics:	
	BA31176	Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,156.10
	BA31175	Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,287.00
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
	BA30133	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
	BA32686	Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	851.40
	BA32685	Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	720.50
		Metering:	
	BA29096	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
	BA29094	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
	BA29095	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
	BA29097	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
	BA32679	SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
	BA32683	SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA31303		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control, Two Tanks <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	932.80
		SectionCommand:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	157.30
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,579.00
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,579.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27842		Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
BA27835		Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
BA27837		Two 30.5L-32 In. 12PR R3	10,606.20
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
 Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:
 250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
 Rear 120 Bu.
 340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70
 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80
 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./
 Rear 200 Bu.

AIR SYSTEM:-
 Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
 96 Ports
 17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:
 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Carts:
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
 Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
 Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
 Pivoting Lids
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart
 250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 340 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3
 550 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires
 Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less
 Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform
 Safety Lamps

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

9986H		1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015) <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>	71,093.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
------	--	---------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
CART AIR PACKAGE			
SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1004		Four Primary Cart Air Package	-1,031.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-613.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1014		Four Primary Cart Air Package	2,008.00
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,039.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,068.00
LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1410		Three Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,000.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK ...Continued...			
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...			
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
<i>Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS			
3003		Two 23.1-26 In. 10PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	652.00
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	2,020.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	4,131.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS ...Continued...			
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	9,600.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800.</i>	9,626.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	10,954.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	-4,911.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires	3,310.00
3115		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	4,020.00
FIELD HITCH			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	344.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	733.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout	2,588.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	147.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	116.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	480.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	128.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	218.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
7110		Hydraulic Hose Kit for Towed Packer <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	495.00
		Frame:	
9400		Hitch - Cart Rear for 250 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,373.00
		Hydraulics:	
9450		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,548.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,548.00
		Metering:	
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	143.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre	1,910.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Air Packages for Seeding Tools:	
	BA31992	Eight Port Secondary Tower	202.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA92240		Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA92242		Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA92244		Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	192.50
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA31997		Tower Bracket, Extra Short	57.20
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	235.40
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	74.80
BA31254		Brackets, Dual Harness	336.60
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	316.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,548.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,592.10
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	111.10
BA31257		Harness, 10 Row Tower	155.10
BA31262		Harness, 12 Meter All Run Extension	301.40
BA31267		Harness, 12 Meter Primary Extension	130.90
BA31258		Harness, 12 Row Tower	182.60
BA31259		Harness, 3 Meter All Run Extension	115.50
BA31264		Harness, 3 Meter Primary Extension	49.50
BA31260		Harness, 6 Meter All Run Extension	167.20
BA31265		Harness, 6 Meter Primary Extension	97.90
BA31255		Harness, 6 Row Tower	138.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA31256		Harness, 8 Row Tower	141.90
BA31261		Harness, 9 Meter All Run Extension	222.20
BA31266		Harness, 9 Meter Primary Extension	115.50
BA31272		Harness, CAN Hitch No Blockage - Tow Behind	589.60
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	284.90
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	201.30
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,804.00
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,674.90
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,745.60
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,132.80
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,620.10
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,442.90
Conveyance:			
BA92750		12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,172.70
BA29967		8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,204.80
BA92791		Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,570.80
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,146.10
Electrical:			
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	919.60
Frame:			
BA32775		Hitch - Cart Rear for 250 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,610.30
BA32302		Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	818.40
Handling:			
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	405.90
Hydraulics:			
BA31176		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,156.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31175		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,287.00
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA32686		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	851.40
BA32685		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	720.50
		Metering:	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA29087		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,372.80
		SectionCommand:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	157.30
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,579.00
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,579.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27841		Two 16.5L-16.1 In. 6 PR I-3	2,511.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27842		Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
BA27835		Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:
 250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
 Rear 120 Bu.
 340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70
 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80
 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./
 Rear 200 Bu.

AIR SYSTEM:-
 Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
 96 Ports
 17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:
 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Carts:
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
 Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
 Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
 Pivoting Lids
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart
 250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 340 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3
 550 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires
 Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less
 Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform
 Safety Lamps

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

9987H	1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)	Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.	80,444.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
------	---------------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
CART AIR PACKAGE			
SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1004		Four Primary Cart Air Package	-1,031.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-613.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1014		Four Primary Cart Air Package	2,008.00
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,039.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,068.00
LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
1305		Liquid Capable Center Tank <i>Requires Code 3010, 3012, 3015, 3025, 3036 or 3095.</i>	-2,724.00
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Two Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1305.</i>	16,000.00
1410		Three Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,000.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>			
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2395		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1400.</i>	-1,188.00
2396		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1405.</i>	-1,736.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1400.</i>			
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
<i>Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected. Compatible with Front or Rear Tank when Code 1305 is selected.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS			
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	1,368.00
3008		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 12 PR R3 All Weather Tires	4,079.00
3009		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	3,779.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	3,479.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	8,948.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800.</i>	8,974.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	10,302.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	-5,563.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires	2,749.00
3115		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	3,498.00
FIELD HITCH			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	344.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	733.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout	2,588.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	147.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	116.00
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors	480.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>			
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	128.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	218.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

Miscellaneous:			
7110		Hydraulic Hose Kit for Towed Packer <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	495.00
Frame:			
9401		Hitch - Cart Rear for 270 or 340 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,098.00
Hydraulics:			
9450		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,548.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,548.00
Metering:			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	143.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Air Packages for Seeding Tools:			
	BA31992	Eight Port Secondary Tower	202.40
	BA31995	Eleven Port Secondary Tower	225.50
	BA31993	Nine Port Secondary Tower	210.10
	BA92240	Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
	BA92242	Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
	BA92244	Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
	BA31991	Seven Port Secondary Tower	192.50
	BA31994	Ten Port Secondary Tower	217.80
	BA31997	Tower Bracket, Extra Short	57.20
	BA31996	Twelve Port Secondary Tower	235.40
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
	BA31271	Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	74.80
	BA31254	Brackets, Dual Harness	336.60
	BA31326	Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	316.80
	BA31279	Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,548.30
	BA31280	Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,592.10
	BA31263	Hardware, Fold Joint	111.10
	BA31257	Harness, 10 Row Tower	155.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA31262		Harness, 12 Meter All Run Extension	301.40
BA31267		Harness, 12 Meter Primary Extension	130.90
BA31258		Harness, 12 Row Tower	182.60
BA31259		Harness, 3 Meter All Run Extension	115.50
BA31264		Harness, 3 Meter Primary Extension	49.50
BA31260		Harness, 6 Meter All Run Extension	167.20
BA31265		Harness, 6 Meter Primary Extension	97.90
BA31255		Harness, 6 Row Tower	138.60
BA31256		Harness, 8 Row Tower	141.90
BA31261		Harness, 9 Meter All Run Extension	222.20
BA31266		Harness, 9 Meter Primary Extension	115.50
BA31272		Harness, CAN Hitch No Blockage - Tow Behind	589.60
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	284.90
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	201.30
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,804.00
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,674.90
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,745.60
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,132.80
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,620.10
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,442.90
Conveyance:			
BA92750		12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,172.70
BA29967		8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,204.80
BA92791		Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,570.80
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,146.10
Electrical:			
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	919.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Frame:	
BA32776		Hitch - Cart Rear for 270 or 340 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,307.80
BA32302		Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	818.40
		Handling:	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	405.90
		Hydraulics:	
BA31176		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,156.10
BA31175		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,287.00
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA32686		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	851.40
BA32685		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	720.50
		Metering:	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA29087		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,372.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		SectionCommand:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	157.30
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,579.00
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,579.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27842		Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
BA27835		Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
BA27837		Two 30.5L-32 In. 12PR R3	10,606.20
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:
270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:
250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
Rear 120 Bu.
340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70
Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80
Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./
Rear 200 Bu.

AIR SYSTEM:-
Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
96 Ports
17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:
250, 270 and 340 Bu. Carts:
8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:
Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
Pivoting Lids
Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart
250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
340 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3
550 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires
Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less
Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
Nonskid Stairs and Platform
Safety Lamps

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

9988H		1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015) <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>	105,432.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
------	--	---------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
CART AIR PACKAGE			
SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1004		Four Primary Cart Air Package	-1,031.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-613.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1014		Four Primary Cart Air Package	2,008.00
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,039.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,068.00
LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
1305		Liquid Capable Center Tank <i>Requires Code 3010, 3012, 3013, 3015, 3025, 3036, 3037 or 3095.</i>	-2,724.00
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Two Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1305.</i>	16,000.00
1410		Three Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,000.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>			
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2395		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1400.</i>	-1,188.00
2396		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1405.</i>	-1,736.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1400.</i>			
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
<i>Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected. Compatible with Front or Rear Tank when Code 1305 is selected.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS			
3008		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 12 PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3009		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	-300.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	2,741.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	-600.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	2,741.00
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830 TL Tires	8,484.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	4,869.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800.</i>	4,895.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	6,223.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	14,741.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	-9,642.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires	2,749.00
3115		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	3,498.00
FIELD HITCH			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	344.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	733.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4515		10 In. Auger with Steel Flight with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-8,320.00
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-6,267.00
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,053.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	147.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	116.00
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors	532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
...Continued...			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>			
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
<hr/>			
CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	480.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	128.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	218.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Miscellaneous:			
7110		Hydraulic Hose Kit for Towed Packer <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	495.00
Frame:			
9402		Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,477.00
Hydraulics:			
9450		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,548.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,548.00
Metering:			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	143.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Air Packages for Seeding Tools:			
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	202.40
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA92240		Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA92242		Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA92244		Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	192.50
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA31997		Tower Bracket, Extra Short	57.20
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	235.40
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	74.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA31254		Brackets, Dual Harness	336.60
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	316.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,548.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,592.10
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	111.10
BA31257		Harness, 10 Row Tower	155.10
BA31262		Harness, 12 Meter All Run Extension	301.40
BA31267		Harness, 12 Meter Primary Extension	130.90
BA31258		Harness, 12 Row Tower	182.60
BA31259		Harness, 3 Meter All Run Extension	115.50
BA31264		Harness, 3 Meter Primary Extension	49.50
BA31260		Harness, 6 Meter All Run Extension	167.20
BA31265		Harness, 6 Meter Primary Extension	97.90
BA31255		Harness, 6 Row Tower	138.60
BA31256		Harness, 8 Row Tower	141.90
BA31261		Harness, 9 Meter All Run Extension	222.20
BA31266		Harness, 9 Meter Primary Extension	115.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	284.90
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	201.30
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,804.00
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,674.90
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,745.60
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,132.80
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,620.10
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,442.90
		Conveyance:	
BA92792		Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,589.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,146.10
BA28777		Electrical: CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	919.60
BA32777		Frame: Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,724.70
BA32302		Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	818.40
BA29518		Handling: Tank Lid Screen	405.90
BA31176		Hydraulics: Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,156.10
BA31175		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,287.00
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA32686		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	851.40
BA32685		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	720.50
BA29096		Metering: Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA29087		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,372.80
		SectionCommand:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	157.30
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999). For 1910 MY2013 Carts (SN - A81910H750527 thru A81910H750845 and A81910H748102 thru A81910H748108). Also order (1)-AA82874, (1)-AT175334 and (2)-R394R.</i>	7,579.00
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,579.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27841		Two 16.5L-16.1 In. 6 PR I-3	2,511.30
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27842		Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:
270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:
250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
Rear 120 Bu.
340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70
Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80
Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./
Rear 200 Bu.

AIR SYSTEM:-
Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
96 Ports
17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:
250, 270 and 340 Bu. Carts:
8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:
Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
Pivoting Lids
Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart
250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
340 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3
550 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires
Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less
Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
Nonskid Stairs and Platform
Safety Lamps

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

9989H		1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015) <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>		130,865.00
-------	--	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States		In Base Price
------	--	---------------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price

CART AIR PACKAGE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-613.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,039.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,068.00
LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1410		Three Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,000.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK ...Continued...			
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...			
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
<i>Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS			
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	Same Price
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	In Base Price
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830 TL Tires	1,012.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires	2,128.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires	2,154.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires	3,482.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS ...Continued...			
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires	12,000.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	-12,383.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3125		Dual Wheel Caster with Four 16.5L-16.1 I-3 10PR Tires	-1,375.00
3130		Dual Wheel Caster with Four 21.5L-16.1 I3 8PR Tires	In Base Price
FIELD HITCH			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	344.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	733.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4515		10 In. Auger with Steel Flight with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0222.</i>	-8,320.00
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0222.</i>	-6,267.00
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,053.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4515 or 4560.</i>	In Base Price
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	116.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	480.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Miscellaneous:			
7110		Hydraulic Hose Kit for Towed Packer <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	495.00
Frame:			
9402		Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,477.00
Hydraulics:			
9450		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,825.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,825.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Metering:			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	143.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre	1,910.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Air Packages for Seeding Tools:			
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	202.40
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA92242		Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA92244		Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	See Parts
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	192.50
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA31997		Tower Bracket, Extra Short	57.20
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	235.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	74.80
BA31254		Brackets, Dual Harness	336.60
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	316.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,548.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,592.10
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	111.10
BA31257		Harness, 10 Row Tower	155.10
BA31262		Harness, 12 Meter All Run Extension	301.40
BA31267		Harness, 12 Meter Primary Extension	130.90
BA31258		Harness, 12 Row Tower	182.60
BA31259		Harness, 3 Meter All Run Extension	115.50
BA31264		Harness, 3 Meter Primary Extension	49.50
BA31260		Harness, 6 Meter All Run Extension	167.20
BA31265		Harness, 6 Meter Primary Extension	97.90
BA31255		Harness, 6 Row Tower	138.60
BA31256		Harness, 8 Row Tower	141.90
BA31261		Harness, 9 Meter All Run Extension	222.20
BA31266		Harness, 9 Meter Primary Extension	115.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	284.90
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	201.30
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,804.00
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,674.90
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,745.60
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,132.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,620.10
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,442.90
		Conveyance:	
BA92792		Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,589.50
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,146.10
		Electrical:	
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	919.60
		Frame:	
BA32777		Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,724.70
BA32302		Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	818.40
		Handling:	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	405.90
		Hydraulics:	
BA31176		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,156.10
BA31175		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,287.00
BA32686		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	851.40
BA32685		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	720.50
		Metering:	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
		SectionCommand:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	157.30
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,579.00
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,579.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27842		Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks:
270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
Tow-Between Cart with Three Tanks:
250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
Rear 120 Bu.
430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Center 80 Bu./
Rear 200 Bu.

250, and 270 Bu. Carts:
8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
350 and 430 Bu. Carts:
Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping DownSpout
LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
Pivoting Lids
Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Between Cart
250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Two 28L-26 12PR R3
350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Two 30.5L-32 14PR R1
430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Two 710/70R-38 R1W 2 Star

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and
Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
Nonskid Stairs and Platform
Safety Lamps

AIR SYSTEM:

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
96 Ports
17.6 Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped. See Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

9980H	1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)	56,822.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
CART AIR PACKAGE			
SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1004		Four Primary Cart Air Package	-1,031.00
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-613.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1014		Four Primary Cart Air Package	2,008.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,039.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,068.00
<hr/>			
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Two Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018.</i>	16,000.00
<hr/>			
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...			
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
<i>Compatible with Front or Rear Tank.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS			
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	1,368.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	8,948.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For Row Crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800.</i>	8,974.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	10,302.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	-5,563.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3100		Tow-Between Front Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3101		Tow-Between Front Hitch with Cat V Hitch Link	121.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout	2,588.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	147.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	116.00
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less	2,244.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL ...Continued...			
Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness			
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020 and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	480.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	128.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	218.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
<i>7000 Codes are available as Factory Installed Attachments when applicable.</i>			
7100		Hydraulic Hose Kit: Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 1 Set of Hoses <i>Compatible with Two Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7102. Cart has two hydraulic couplers. Order when a third hydraulic coupler is needed. Required for 1835 or 1870.</i>	308.00
7102		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 2 Sets of Hoses <i>Compatible with Two Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7100.</i>	615.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Metering:			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	143.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Air Packages for Seeding Tools:			
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	202.40
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA92234		Primary Air Package - 4 Run Tow-Between	See Parts
BA92236		Primary Air Package - 6 Run Tow-Between	See Parts
BA92238		Primary Air Package - 8 Run Tow-Between	See Parts
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	192.50
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA31997		Tower Bracket, Extra Short	57.20
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	235.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	74.80
BA31254		Brackets, Dual Harness	336.60
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	316.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,548.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,592.10
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	111.10
BA31257		Harness, 10 Row Tower	155.10
BA31262		Harness, 12 Meter All Run Extension	301.40
BA31267		Harness, 12 Meter Primary Extension	130.90
BA31258		Harness, 12 Row Tower	182.60
BA31259		Harness, 3 Meter All Run Extension	115.50
BA31264		Harness, 3 Meter Primary Extension	49.50
BA31260		Harness, 6 Meter All Run Extension	167.20
BA31265		Harness, 6 Meter Primary Extension	97.90
BA31255		Harness, 6 Row Tower	138.60
BA31256		Harness, 8 Row Tower	141.90
BA31261		Harness, 9 Meter All Run Extension	222.20
BA31266		Harness, 9 Meter Primary Extension	115.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	284.90
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	201.30
BA31652		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Between Cart	1,688.50
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,674.90
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,745.60
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,132.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,620.10
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,442.90
		Conveyance:	
BA92750		12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,172.70
BA29967		8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,204.80
BA92791		Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,570.80
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,146.10
		Electrical:	
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	919.60
		Frame:	
BA31219		Hitch - Cart Rear for Tow-Between Carts <i>Required on 1910 Tow-Between Carts Model Year 2008 and prior, Serial Numbers (- A01910T730100) when using 1870 Air Hoe Drill or 2510S Bar.</i>	1,816.10
		Handling:	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	405.90
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA27148		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks <i>Includes Components to be assembled to Tow-Between Cart providing oil from Tractor to Seeding Tool.</i>	374.00
		Metering:	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA31303		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control, Two Tanks <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	932.80
		SectionCommand:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	157.30
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,579.00
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,579.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27835		Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
 Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks:
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 Tow-Between Cart with Three Tanks:
 250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
 Rear 120 Bu.
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Center 80 Bu./
 Rear 200 Bu.

250, and 270 Bu. Carts:
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 350 and 430 Bu. Carts:
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
 Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping DownSpout
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
 Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
 Pivoting Lids
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Between Cart
 250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Two 30.5L-32 14PR R1
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Two 710/70R-38 R1W 2 Star

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and
 Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform
 Safety Lamps

AIR SYSTEM:

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
 96 Ports
 17.6 Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped. See Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

9981H		1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015) <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>	65,289.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
CART AIR PACKAGE			
SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1004		Four Primary Cart Air Package	-1,031.00
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-613.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1014		Four Primary Cart Air Package	2,008.00
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,039.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,068.00
LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1410		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Three Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,000.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK ...Continued...			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price

METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK

2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
<i>Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS			
3003		Two 23.1-26 In. 10PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	652.00
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	2,020.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	9,600.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For Row Crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800.</i>	9,626.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	10,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS ...Continued...			
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	-4,911.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3100		Tow-Between Front Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3101		Tow-Between Front Hitch with Cat V Hitch Link	121.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout	2,588.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	147.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	116.00
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
...Continued...			
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00

CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP

6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020 and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	480.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	128.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	218.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

7000 Codes are available as Factory Installed Attachments when applicable.

Hydraulic Hose Kit:			
7105		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 1 Set of Hoses <i>Compatible with Three Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7107. Cart has two hydraulic couplers. Order when a third hydraulic coupler is needed. Required for 1835 or 1870.</i>	318.00
7107		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 2 Sets of Hoses <i>Compatible with Three Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7105.</i>	636.00
Metering:			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	143.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Air Packages for Seeding Tools:	
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	202.40
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA92234		Primary Air Package - 4 Run Tow-Between	See Parts
BA92236		Primary Air Package - 6 Run Tow-Between	See Parts
BA92238		Primary Air Package - 8 Run Tow-Between	See Parts
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	192.50
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA31997		Tower Bracket, Extra Short	57.20
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	235.40

Blockage:

Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.

BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	74.80
BA31254		Brackets, Dual Harness	336.60
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	316.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,548.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,592.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA31263	Hardware, Fold Joint	111.10
	BA31257	Harness, 10 Row Tower	155.10
	BA31262	Harness, 12 Meter All Run Extension	301.40
	BA31267	Harness, 12 Meter Primary Extension	130.90
	BA31258	Harness, 12 Row Tower	182.60
	BA31259	Harness, 3 Meter All Run Extension	115.50
	BA31264	Harness, 3 Meter Primary Extension	49.50
	BA31260	Harness, 6 Meter All Run Extension	167.20
	BA31265	Harness, 6 Meter Primary Extension	97.90
	BA31255	Harness, 6 Row Tower	138.60
	BA31256	Harness, 8 Row Tower	141.90
	BA31261	Harness, 9 Meter All Run Extension	222.20
	BA31266	Harness, 9 Meter Primary Extension	115.50
	BA31269	Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	284.90
	BA31268	Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	201.30
	BA31652	ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Between Cart	1,688.50
	BA31285	Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,674.90
	BA31282	Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,745.60
	BA31281	Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,132.80
	BA31283	Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,620.10
	BA31284	Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,442.90
		Conveyance:	
	BA92750	12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,172.70
	BA29967	8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,204.80
	BA92791	Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,570.80
	BA92752	Conveyor Arm System	2,146.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	919.60
		Frame:	
BA31219		Hitch - Cart Rear for Tow-Between Carts <i>Required on 1910 Tow-Between Carts Model Year 2008 and prior, Serial Numbers (- A01910T730100) when using 1870 Air Hoe Drill or 2510S Bar.</i>	1,816.10
		Handling:	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	405.90
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
		Metering:	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA29087		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,372.80
		SectionCommand:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	157.30
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,579.00
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,579.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27835		Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks:
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 Tow-Between Cart with Three Tanks:
 250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
 Rear 120 Bu.
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Center 80 Bu./
 Rear 200 Bu.

250, and 270 Bu. Carts:
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 350 and 430 Bu. Carts:
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
 Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping DownSpout
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
 Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
 Pivoting Lids
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Between Cart
 250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Two 30.5L-32 14PR R1
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Two 710/70R-38 R1W 2 Star

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and
 Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform
 Safety Lamps

AIR SYSTEM:

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
 96 Ports
 17.6 Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped. See Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

9982H	1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)	79,261.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
CART AIR PACKAGE			
SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1004		Four Primary Cart Air Package	-1,031.00
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-613.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1014		Four Primary Cart Air Package	2,008.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...	
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,039.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,068.00

DRIVES

SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.

1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Two Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018.</i>	16,000.00

METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK

2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK

2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...			
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
<i>Compatible with Front or Rear Tank.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,736.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS			
3009		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	300.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	3,341.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	In Base Price
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	3,341.00
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830TL Tires	4,353.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	5,469.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For Row Crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800.</i>	5,495.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	6,823.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	15,341.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	-9,042.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3100		Tow-Between Front Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3101		Tow-Between Front Hitch with Cat V Hitch Link	121.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4515		10 In. Auger with Steel Flight with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-8,320.00
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-6,267.00
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,053.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper	147.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOPPER SCREENS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>			
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	116.00
<hr/>			
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness	2,244.00
<hr/>			
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
<hr/>			
CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020 and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	480.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	128.00
<hr/>			

Attachments - Order As Desired

7000 Codes are available as Factory Installed Attachments when applicable.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Hose Kit:	
7100		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 1 Set of Hoses <i>Compatible with Two Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7102. Cart has two hydraulic couplers. Order when a third hydraulic coupler is needed. Required for 1835 or 1870.</i>	308.00
7102		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 2 Sets of Hoses <i>Compatible with Two Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7100.</i>	615.00
		Metering:	
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,910.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	143.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Air Packages for Seeding Tools:	
	BA31992	Eight Port Secondary Tower	202.40
	BA31995	Eleven Port Secondary Tower	225.50
	BA31993	Nine Port Secondary Tower	210.10
	BA92234	Primary Air Package - 4 Run Tow-Between	See Parts
	BA92236	Primary Air Package - 6 Run Tow-Between	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA92238		Primary Air Package - 8 Run Tow-Between	See Parts
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	192.50
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA31997		Tower Bracket, Extra Short	57.20
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	235.40
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	74.80
BA31254		Brackets, Dual Harness	336.60
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	316.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,548.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,592.10
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	111.10
BA31257		Harness, 10 Row Tower	155.10
BA31262		Harness, 12 Meter All Run Extension	301.40
BA31267		Harness, 12 Meter Primary Extension	130.90
BA31258		Harness, 12 Row Tower	182.60
BA31259		Harness, 3 Meter All Run Extension	115.50
BA31264		Harness, 3 Meter Primary Extension	49.50
BA31260		Harness, 6 Meter All Run Extension	167.20
BA31265		Harness, 6 Meter Primary Extension	97.90
BA31255		Harness, 6 Row Tower	138.60
BA31256		Harness, 8 Row Tower	141.90
BA31261		Harness, 9 Meter All Run Extension	222.20
BA31266		Harness, 9 Meter Primary Extension	115.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	284.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	201.30
BA31652		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Between Cart	1,688.50
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,674.90
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,745.60
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,132.80
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,620.10
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,442.90
Conveyance:			
BA92792		Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,589.50
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,146.10
Hydraulics:			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA27148		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks <i>Includes Components to be assembled to Tow-Between Cart providing oil from Tractor to Seeding Tool.</i>	374.00
Metering:			
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA31303		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control, Two Tanks <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	932.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		SectionCommand:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	157.30
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,579.00
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,579.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
 Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks:
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 Tow-Between Cart with Three Tanks:
 250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
 Rear 120 Bu.
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Center 80 Bu./
 Rear 200 Bu.

250, and 270 Bu. Carts:
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 350 and 430 Bu. Carts:
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
 Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping DownSpout
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
 Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
 Pivoting Lids
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Between Cart
 250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Two 30.5L-32 14PR R1
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Two 710/70R-38 R1W 2 Star

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and
 Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform
 Safety Lamps

AIR SYSTEM:

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
 96 Ports
 17.6 Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped. See Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

9983H		1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015) <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>	100,407.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
CART AIR PACKAGE			
SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1004		Four Primary Cart Air Package	-1,031.00
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-613.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES			
1014		Four Primary Cart Air Package	2,008.00
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,039.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,068.00
LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
1305		Liquid Capable Center Tank <i>Requires Code 3010, 3012, 3013, 3015, 3025, 3036, 3037 or 3095.</i>	-2,724.00
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Two Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1305.</i>	16,000.00
1410		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Three Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,000.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK ...Continued...			
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2395		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1400.</i>	-1,188.00
2396		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1405.</i>	-1,736.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...			
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
<i>Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected. Compatible with Front or Rear Tank when Code 1305 is selected.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,188.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,736.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS			
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRES AND WHEELS ...Continued...			
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	In Base Price
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830TL Tires	1,012.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	2,128.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For Row Crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800.</i>	2,154.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	3,482.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	12,000.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	-12,383.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3100		Tow-Between Front Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3101		Tow-Between Front Hitch with Cat V Hitch Link	121.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4515		10 In. Auger with Steel Flight with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-8,320.00
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-6,267.00
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,053.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	147.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	116.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020 and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	480.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	128.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
<i>7000 Codes are available as Factory Installed Attachments when applicable.</i>			
7105		Hydraulic Hose Kit: Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 1 Set of Hoses <i>Compatible with Three Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7107. Cart has two hydraulic couplers. Order when a third hydraulic coupler is needed. Required for 1835 or 1870.</i>	318.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
7107		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 2 Sets of Hoses <i>Compatible with Three Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7105.</i>	636.00
Metering:			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,307.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,910.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	143.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Air Packages for Seeding Tools:			
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	202.40
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA92234		Primary Air Package - 4 Run Tow-Between	See Parts
BA92236		Primary Air Package - 6 Run Tow-Between	See Parts
BA92238		Primary Air Package - 8 Run Tow-Between	See Parts
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	192.50
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	217.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BA31997	Tower Bracket, Extra Short	57.20
	BA31996	Twelve Port Secondary Tower	235.40
<p>Blockage: <i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>			
	BA31271	Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	74.80
	BA31254	Brackets, Dual Harness	336.60
	BA31326	Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	316.80
	BA31279	Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,548.30
	BA31280	Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,592.10
	BA31263	Hardware, Fold Joint	111.10
	BA31257	Harness, 10 Row Tower	155.10
	BA31262	Harness, 12 Meter All Run Extension	301.40
	BA31267	Harness, 12 Meter Primary Extension	130.90
	BA31258	Harness, 12 Row Tower	182.60
	BA31259	Harness, 3 Meter All Run Extension	115.50
	BA31264	Harness, 3 Meter Primary Extension	49.50
	BA31260	Harness, 6 Meter All Run Extension	167.20
	BA31265	Harness, 6 Meter Primary Extension	97.90
	BA31255	Harness, 6 Row Tower	138.60
	BA31256	Harness, 8 Row Tower	141.90
	BA31261	Harness, 9 Meter All Run Extension	222.20
	BA31266	Harness, 9 Meter Primary Extension	115.50
	BA31269	Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	284.90
	BA31268	Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	201.30
	BA31652	ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Between Cart	1,688.50
	BA31285	Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,674.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,745.60
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,132.80
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,620.10
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,442.90
		Conveyance:	
BA92792		Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,589.50
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,146.10
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
		Metering:	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,437.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,101.00
BA29087		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,372.80
		SectionCommand:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	157.30
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,579.00
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,579.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|---|--|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968NH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)	Includes 48 Openers and 24 Meters with Splitters.	141,827.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada	<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-3,816.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-648.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
METER WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	121.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,281.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...			
6000		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for 4 Wheel Drive Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	391.00
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	153.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	525.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7100		Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet: Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	527.00
7900		Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks: Tank Lid Screens	319.00
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension: 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	320.00
9165		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		Rate Check: Rate Check Bundle	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	474.10
		Metering:	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,090.90
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,472.70
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,340.70
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	140.80
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	350.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|---|--|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968PH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 58 Openers and 29 Meters with Splitters.</i>	162,788.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-4,611.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-783.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
METER WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	121.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,338.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...			
6000		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for 4 Wheel Drive Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	391.00
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	153.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	525.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7100		Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet: Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	527.00
7900		Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks: Tank Lid Screens	319.00
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension: 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	320.00
9165		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		Rate Check: Rate Check Bundle	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	474.10
		Metering:	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,090.90
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,472.70
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,340.70
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	140.80
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	350.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sizes:
 Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
 Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
 Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
 Mounted on Hub with Sealed
 Non-Greasable Double Taper
 Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
 Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
 Double Row Roller Bearing -
 Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
 and Smooth Side for 15 In.
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
 Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
 Single Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
 Dual Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
 Polyethylene Tank with Lid
 One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
 35/36 Ft. Sizes
 One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
 and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
 Lighted In-Cab Switch
 Air System with Hydraulically
 Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
 Manifold for Seed Delivery
 Meters with Individual Gate
 Shutoff and Splitter
 Large Seed Meter Wheels
 Electronic Population Rate Control
 Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
 SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
 All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
 Ground Driven with Infinite
 Population Settings
 Manual Calibration
 Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
 Control Box
 Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
 Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack
 Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|--|---|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968QH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 64 Openers and 32 Meters with Splitters.</i>	181,198.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-5,088.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-864.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
METER WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	121.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,372.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...			
6000		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for 4 Wheel Drive Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	391.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	153.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	525.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7100		Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet: Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	527.00
7900		Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks: Tank Lid Screens	638.00
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension: 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	320.00
9165		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		Rate Check: Rate Check Bundle	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	474.10
		Metering:	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,090.90
BA30643		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,220.70
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,523.30
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,362.70
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	140.80
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	350.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|---|--|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968RH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 68 Openers and 34 Meters with Splitters.</i>	187,927.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-5,406.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-918.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
METER WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	121.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,395.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...			
6000		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for 4 Wheel Drive Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	391.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	153.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	525.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7100		Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet: Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	527.00
7900		Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks: Tank Lid Screens	638.00
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension: 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	320.00
9165		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		Rate Check: Rate Check Bundle	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	474.10
		Metering:	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,090.90
BA30643		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,220.70
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,523.30
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,362.70
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	140.80
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	350.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|---|--|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968SH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 36 Openers and 18 Meters with Splitters.</i>	126,244.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-2,862.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-486.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
METER WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	121.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,209.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...			
6000		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for 4 Wheel Drive Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	391.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	153.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	525.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7100		Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet: Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	527.00
7900		Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks: Tank Lid Screens	319.00
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension: 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	320.00
9165		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		Rate Check: Rate Check Bundle	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	474.10
		Metering:	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,090.90
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,472.70
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,340.70
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	140.80
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	350.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|---|--|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968TH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 44 Openers and 22 Meters with Splitters.</i>	141,717.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-3,498.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-594.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
METER WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	121.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,257.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...			
6000		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for 4 Wheel Drive Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	391.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	153.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	525.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7100		Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet: Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	527.00
7900		Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks: Tank Lid Screens	319.00
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension: 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	320.00
9165		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		Rate Check: Rate Check Bundle	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	474.10
		Metering:	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,090.90
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,472.70
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,340.70
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	140.80
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	350.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sizes:
 Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
 Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
 Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
 Mounted on Hub with Sealed
 Non-Greasable Double Taper
 Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
 Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
 Double Row Roller Bearing -
 Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
 and Smooth Side for 15 In.
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
 Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
 Single Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
 Dual Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
 Polyethylene Tank with Lid
 One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
 35/36 Ft. Sizes
 One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
 and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
 Lighted In-Cab Switch
 Air System with Hydraulically
 Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
 Manifold for Seed Delivery
 Meters with Individual Gate
 Shutoff and Splitter
 Large Seed Meter Wheels
 Electronic Population Rate Control
 Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
 SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
 All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
 Ground Driven with Infinite
 Population Settings
 Manual Calibration
 Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
 Control Box
 Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
 Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack
 Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|--|---|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968UH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 48 Openers and 24 Meters with Splitters.</i>	159,703.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-3,816.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-648.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
METER WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	121.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,281.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...			
6000		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for 4 Wheel Drive Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	391.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	153.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	525.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7100		Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet: Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	527.00
7900		Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks: Tank Lid Screens	638.00
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension: 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	320.00
9165		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		Rate Check: Rate Check Bundle	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	474.10
		Metering:	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,090.90
BA30643		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,220.70
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,523.30
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,362.70
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	140.80
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	350.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sizes:
 Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
 Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
 Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
 Mounted on Hub with Sealed
 Non-Greasable Double Taper
 Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
 Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
 Double Row Roller Bearing -
 Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
 and Smooth Side for 15 In.
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
 Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
 Single Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
 Dual Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
 Polyethylene Tank with Lid
 One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
 35/36 Ft. Sizes
 One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
 and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
 Lighted In-Cab Switch
 Air System with Hydraulically
 Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
 Manifold for Seed Delivery
 Meters with Individual Gate
 Shutoff and Splitter
 Large Seed Meter Wheels
 Electronic Population Rate Control
 Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
 SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
 All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
 Ground Driven with Infinite
 Population Settings
 Manual Calibration
 Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
 Control Box
 Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
 Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack
 Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|--|---|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968VH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 50 Openers and 25 Meters with Splitters.</i>	163,842.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-3,975.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-675.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
METER WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	121.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,291.00
TIRES AND WHEELS			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...			
6000		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for 4 Wheel Drive Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	391.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	153.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	525.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
7100		Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet: Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	527.00
7900		Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks: Tank Lid Screens	638.00
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension: 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	320.00
9165		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		Rate Check: Rate Check Bundle	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hydraulics:	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	474.10
		Metering:	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,090.90
BA30643		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,220.70
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,523.30
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,362.70
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	140.80
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	350.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
 Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sizes:
 Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
 Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
 Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
 Mounted on Hub with Sealed
 Non-Greasable Double Taper
 Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
 Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
 Double Row Roller Bearing -
 Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
 and Smooth Side for 15 In.
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
 Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
 Single Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
 Dual Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
 Polyethylene Tank with Lid
 One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
 35/36 Ft. Sizes
 One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
 and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
 Lighted In-Cab Switch
 Air System with Hydraulically
 Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
 Manifold for Seed Delivery
 Meters with Individual Gate
 Shutoff and Splitter
 Large Seed Meter Wheels
 Electronic Population Rate Control
 Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
 SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
 All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
 Ground Driven with Infinite
 Population Settings
 Manual Calibration
 Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
 Control Box
 Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
 Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack
 Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|--|---|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968WH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 24 Openers and 24 Meters.</i>	104,672.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-1,908.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
METER WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	121.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6000		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for 4 Wheel Drive Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	391.00
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
...Continued...			
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	153.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	525.00
6935		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830, and 7930 <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	203.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

7100		Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet: Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	527.00
7900		Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks: Tank Lid Screens	319.00
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension: 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	320.00
9165		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		Rate Check: Rate Check Bundle	128.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BA30132		Hydraulics: Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	474.10
BA30646		Metering: Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,090.90
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,472.70
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,340.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30640	Rate Check Bundle	140.80
	BA30966	Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	350.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28126	One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
 Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sizes:
 Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
 Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
 Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
 Mounted on Hub with Sealed
 Non-Greasable Double Taper
 Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
 Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
 Double Row Roller Bearing -
 Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
 and Smooth Side for 15 In.
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
 Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
 Single Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
 Dual Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
 Polyethylene Tank with Lid
 One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
 35/36 Ft. Sizes
 One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
 and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
 Lighted In-Cab Switch
 Air System with Hydraulically
 Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
 Manifold for Seed Delivery
 Meters with Individual Gate
 Shutoff and Splitter
 Large Seed Meter Wheels
 Electronic Population Rate Control
 Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
 SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
 All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
 Ground Driven with Infinite
 Population Settings
 Manual Calibration
 Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
 Control Box
 Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
 Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack
 Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|--|---|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968XH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 28 Openers and 28 Meters.</i>	119,626.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-2,226.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
METER WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	121.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6000		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for 4 Wheel Drive Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	391.00
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
...Continued...			
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	153.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	525.00
6935		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830, and 7930 <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	203.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

7100		Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet: Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	527.00
7900		Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks: Tank Lid Screens	319.00
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension: 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	320.00
9165		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		Rate Check: Rate Check Bundle	128.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BA30132		Hydraulics: Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	474.10
BA30646		Metering: Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,090.90
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,472.70
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,340.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30640	Rate Check Bundle	140.80
	BA30966	Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	350.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28126	One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

- Sizes:**
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.
- Row Spacing:**
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.
- Opener:**
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
- Frame:**
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
- Wheels and Tires:**
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
- Tank:**
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes
- Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid
- Monitor:**
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage
- Transmission:**
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines
- Miscellaneous:**
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket
- Safety Equipment:**
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968YH		1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 32 Openers and 32 Meters.</i>	129,441.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-2,544.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
METER WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	121.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6000		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for 4 Wheel Drive Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	391.00
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
...Continued...			
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	153.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	525.00
6935		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830, and 7930 <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	203.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

7100		Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet: Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	527.00
7900		Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks: Tank Lid Screens	638.00
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension: 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	320.00
9165		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		Rate Check: Rate Check Bundle	128.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BA30132		Hydraulics: Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	474.10
BA30643		Metering: Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,220.70
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,523.30
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,362.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30640	Rate Check Bundle	140.80
	BA30965	Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	350.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28126	One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|---|--|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968ZH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015) <i>Includes 34 Openers and 34 Meters.</i>	135,229.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
SEED BOOTS			
1100		Standard Seed Boots	-2,703.00
1105		Extended Wear Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
METER WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	121.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6000		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for 4 Wheel Drive Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,494.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	391.00
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
...Continued...			
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	153.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4-Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	525.00
6935		Tractor Attaching Components for 7630, 7730, 7830, and 7930 <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	203.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

7100		Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet: Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	527.00
7900		Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks: Tank Lid Screens	638.00
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension: 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	320.00
9165		Tires and Wheels: 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		Rate Check: Rate Check Bundle	128.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BA30132		Hydraulics: Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	202.40
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	258.50
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	474.10
BA30643		Metering: Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,220.70
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,523.30
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,362.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30640	Rate Check Bundle	140.80
	BA30965	Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	350.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28126	One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2015)
 Equipment for Base Machine

MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit with:

Tru-Vee Opener
 Pro-Shaft Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
 with Rubber Tires
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System
 - Less Seed Disks, order
 through parts
 Attaching U-Bolts for 7 x 7 In.
 Frame Tube
 Pneumatic Down Force System Less
 Compressor and Hoses

Does Not Include:

Carrying Frame, Frame Drive System,
 Seed Transmission, Drive Shafts,
 Vacuum Pump and Manifold System,
 Seed Monitor System, Seed Tubes
 or Operator's Manuals

Row Units with Vacuum Seed Metering include Bracket (A54310) and Strap (A54309). Row Unit Application may require different Brackets and Straps - order through Parts.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois
 Maximum number of row units that can be on one order is 48 row units. When ordering multiple row units, submit one order.

619QH	MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2015)	2,774.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0014	Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0036	Mozambique	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0132		Czech Republic	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0161		Slovakia	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Columbia	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0079, 0105, 0109, 0127, 0130, 0132, 0158, 0161 or 0165.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0014, 0136 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196 or 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0217, 0218, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	314.00

SEED METER DRIVES

Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-246.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-57.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	42.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 7050.</i>	57.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Codes 2500 and 7050.</i>	210.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>Order Vacuum Seed Meter Disks through Parts.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	154.00
4625		Mini Seed Hopper	Same Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs	-121.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	Same Price
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System Less Compressor and Hoses	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System	351.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	50.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	350.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	362.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	362.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	448.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Includes Parallel Arm Lockup capabilities.</i>	84.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Planting Units - 2 Rows (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:
 Pro-Shaft Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
 with Rubber Tires
 2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit
 Vacuum Seed Metering System
 - Less Seed Disks
 Pneumatic Down Force System Less
 Compressor and Hoses
 Attaching U-Bolts for 7 x 7 In.
 Frame Tube

Does Not Include:
 Carrying Frame, Frame Drive System,
 Seed Transmission, Drive Shafts,
 Vacuum Pump and Manifold System,
 Seed Monitor System, Seed Tubes
 or Operator's Manuals

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois
 Maximum number of row units that can be on one order is 48 row units. When ordering multiple row units, submit one order.

619RH	MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Planting Units - 2 Rows (Model Year 2015)	6,027.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0191	Guatemala	Same Price
0193	Honduras	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0197	Panama	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196 or 0197.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Planting Units - 2 Rows (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2520		Granular Chemical	650.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-57.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	84.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>Order Vacuum Seed Meter Disks through Parts.</i>			
4622		2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper	In Base Price
4625		Mini Seed Hopper	Same Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	100.00